

STATISTICAL REPORT



निराकारता को परे हटाओ, मिल कर नया बिहार बनाओ

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN THE STATE OF BIHAR

A

joint release by

GOVT. OF BIHAR
DEPARTMENT OF
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
PATNA.

BIHAR EDUCATION PROJECT (BEP)
BELTRON BHAWAN
SHASTRI NAGAR, PATNA

GOVT. OF INDIA
PLANNING COMMISSION
NATIONAL INFORMATICS CENTRE
BIHAR STATE UNIT, PATNA

PRINTED WITH ASSISTANCE FROM UNICEF, BIHAR

Copyright © 1996-97

National Informatics Centre (Bihar State Unit), Patna

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed, whole or in part, in any form or by any means or stored in a database or retrieval system without the prior written permission.

State Level Project Team

| NIC | SSO-UNIT |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Shri Shahid Ahmad | Shri Tuia Nath Choudhary |
| Shri S.R.Varma | Shri Ram Chandra Jha |
| Shri D.K.Mandhata | Shri Mithilesh Bihari Dutta |
| Shri Ashok Kumar Singh | Md. Irshad Alam |

FOR ANY QUERY, WRITE TO

**EDUCATION GROUP
NIC Bihar State Unit, 7th Floor, Indira Bhawan
Bailey Road, Patna - 800 001**

S.K.Negi, IAS

Secretary

Dept. of Human Resources Development,

Govt. of Bihar

FOREWORD

The Development process of a nation needs appropriate and adequate information flow from the lowest level of administration to the highest decision making level. Computer network based information system are assuming an ever increasing importance. Govt. of India has set up the National Informatics Centre (NIC) to promote informatics culture in Govt. Departments and develop computer based Management Information System for decision support at various levels. NIC has set up a Nationwide satellite based computer communication network called 'NICNET' with gateway to international networks, and centre for WEB services.

National Informatics Centre Bihar State Unit, Patna and Department of Human Resources Development have initiated Computerization programme of Elementary Education in state of Bihar with emphasis to the Generation of teachers Gradation and total school MIS.

It gives me immense pleasure in recording my appreciation for the work of computerization of nearly 66,520 schools, generating various types of tables and graphic reports in respect of the Elementary Education in the state of Bihar. The Teachers MIS was a long awaited requirement of the department for better Manpower planning. The error free record of 2.10 lac of teachers including primary as well as middle has helped in generating the Teachers Gradation list based on various rules laid by the state Govt. Department.

In the State of Bihar alone, we have 2.10 lacs of teachers involved in primary/ middle schools dealing with approximately 1.06 crores of children. From the MIS reports, generated by NIC it becomes possible for us to make a comparative study of the Elementary education status of each districts of the state and it also became possible to assimilate relevant information for building-up of an MIS on the state level. The above database is value added and proven very useful in all facets of our planning purposes.

I also record my sincere thanks Shri S.B.Singh, State Informatics Officer, Shri Shahid Ahmad, Senior Systems Analyst, and other group members Shri S.R.Varma, Shri D.K.Mandhata and Shri A.K.Singh for devoting their earnest efforts in making the project a grand success.

NIEPA DC



D10504

(S. K. Negi)

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER

National Council of Educational

Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC. No. D - 10504

Date 16-02-2000

Vyasji, IAS

Director
Bihar Education Project,
Beltron Bhawan, Shastri Nagar, Patna

FOREWORD

Bihar Education Project (BEP) Council has been attempting to computerise the Primary School Data and also data related to other components under the project such as NFE, Mahila Samakhya etc. In this regard, we are receiving unstinting co-operation from the Education Group NIC, Bihar State Unit, Patna. The MIS reports and Data Analysis related to the Elementary Education in the State of Bihar, done by NIC, has been found to be very useful to the Bihar Education Project and the Department of Education, Government of Bihar. The data are also useful in the preparation of UPE Project Report for the entire State.

I would like to thank Shri S.B.Singh,SIO, Shri Shahid Ahmad, SSA, Shri S.R.Varma, Shri Dillip Kumar Mandhata, Shri A.K.Singh for this endeavour which has fulfilled the long needed *Computerised Elementary Educational Database* for taking pertinent decisions while micro-level planning.

(Vyasji)

S.B.Singh

**State Informatics Officer
NIC Bihar State Unit, Patna**

FOREWORD

The world has witnessed an Information explosion in the past two decades. With the promotion of computer culture and efficient utilization of the technical skills, India has marked its existence in the arena of computer expertise. Education being one of the priority sectors and inevitably contributes vitally for the promotion and uplift of the basic infrastructure of the Indian society. Govt. of India, incurs approximately twenty percent of the total expenditure on the Educational growth of the country and subsequently it is a mandatory requirement of the administration to administer the proper utilization of the expenses and activate approximate and effective measures for its monitoring.

The joint venture of NIC and Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of Bihar will go a long way in improving the quality of service, resource planning, infrastructural support and decision making of Education Department in the State of Bihar.

The achievement of National Informatics Centre, Bihar State Unit, Patna, in this area far beyond this goal and I sincerely acknowledge and appreciate the interest shown by all for the development and implementation of the project.

I would take this opportunity of thanking Shri V.V. Rao, Sr. Technical Director & Head HRD Division, NIC(HQ), New Delhi for his timely guidance and encouragement for providing valuable input parameters to this project and assisted in preparation of this statistical report.

Last but not the least, I wish to express my sincere gratitude to Dr. N. Seshagiri, Special Secretary, Planning Commission & Director General, NIC for his consistent encouragement, motivation and able guidance to carry out this mammoth task in the state of Bihar. He always assigned top priority to automation of development activities in Bihar to usher the state on the map of development.

(S.B.Singh)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Human Resource Development (HRD) is an area where the utility of state-of-the-art Information Technology (IT) can be utilized fully and analysis of reports can be exploited for micro level planning as well as all-around development. The Computerization of Elementary Education in the state has been proved to be an asset to all concerned.

I extend my effusive thankfulness to Shri S.K.Negi, IAS, Secretary, Human Resource Development Dept., Govt. of Bihar and Shri Vyasji, IAS, Director, Bihar Education Project Council for their inspiring support, valuable advice and encouragement towards the completion of this project. The invaluable advice and innovative ideas contributed by Shri S.B.Singh, Head, NIC, Bihar State Unit, Patna has been of immense help to us. I take this opportunity to pay sincere gratitude to him.

My thanks are due to Shri T. N. Choudhury, State Education Survey Officer, Bihar for the help he has extended in the successful execution of 6th All India Educational Survey of Bihar.

I would like to extend my sincere gratitude to Shri S. Vijayragvan, Shri K.D. Sinha, Ex. Secretary, HRD, Govt. of Bihar, Shri Phool Singh, Shri Sukhdeo Singh, Shri Vijay Nayak, Shri T.K.Ghosh , Ex. Directors, Primary Education, Govt. of Bihar for having devoted their valuable time as and when required.

I am thankful to Shri S. R.Varma, Shri D. K. Mandhata and Shri A.K.Singh for their constant efforts and commitment to develop this Project. Thanks are due to Shri K.K.Pandey for his help and cooperation.

I heartily appreciate the involvement of Shri N. K. Prasad, who has taken active role and helped a great deal in analysis part. He has also documented the present Statistical Report in a full-fledged book form within the shortest span of time.

Last but not the least, thanks to Shri T.S. Sandhu, Project Officer, UNICEF, Bihar and Md. Gulam Ali, Bihar Education Project, Patna for providing all possible help in the process of publication. I thank all my colleagues for all their help and cooperation.

(Shahid Ahmad)
Senior Systems Analyst
NIC Bihar State Unit, Patna

PREFACE

Education is one sector whose priority is always enlisted at the top. Analysis reveals the fact that more stress has to be given for better Elementary Education to the children residing in the rural areas. The positive result will be prominent when we have rich and well arranged assessment of our existing resources. It is obvious that traditional manual record keeping could never yield a transparent scenario that is presently existing. As a result of which further planning for the betterment as well as for timely decision support is virtually impossible. Moreover, the records are voluminous in this area. Therefore, in the *Information Technology (IT)* age, computerisation is inevitable.

Realising the above fact, Department of Human Resource Development (HRD), Government of Bihar had initiated discussions with the National Informatics Centre, Bihar State Unit (NICBSU), Patna. NICBSU immediately constituted a team of expertise to analyse the existing system and come out with a Systems Study Report. All these resulted in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) signed between the Dept. of HRD, GOB and NICBSU.

The first and urgent need of the department was to have a armoury of the teachers' database so as to facilitate a better manpower planning. The database comprises of approximately 2.10 lacs of teachers' detail information. Govt.'s long awaited plan was to have a gradation of all teachers for awarding the promotions to the teachers fulfilling the criteria. The error free database so created has made the entire task very simple. Keeping all constraints laid down by the department, gradation lists were generated starting from the year 1984 to 1996 and the promotions were effectively done. This was in fact carried out in consonance to standing order from the High Court, Patna. Not only a gradation list but the database has helped a lot in generating many instant reports in the form of tables as well as graphs to support the management for effective decisions.

6th All India Educational Survey which was a National Mission conducted all over India by the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), New Delhi. The state wise Educational Data surveyed will emerge out to be an asset in the coming five year plan for universalisation of Elementary Education and to arrive at a better Resource Allocation. The entire job was accomplished with the data capture in the form of eight different input proforma. The overall objective was to integrate the above data with 1991 population census database and further to update the relevant data content on yearly basis.

In Bihar alone Statistics reveals that there is approximately **66,520** schools with **2.10 lacs** (approx.) of teachers involved in teaching **1.06 crores** (approx.) of children. It is really a gigantic task when the job is viewed with respect to computerisation. Computerised database encompasses approximately 90 lacs of records. This mammoth task was successfully completed with the help and cooperation of number of departments, autonomous bodies, agencies, council etc. Major role played by Department of HRD, Govt. of Bihar, NCERT, Delhi, State Educational Survey Camp, at State Council of Education Research and Training (SCERT), Patna and many NGOs deputed for this work. The sincere and innovative efforts of all these department, Council, NGOs, agencies are praiseworthy.

The association has to go a long way to fulfill other needs of the department for a prosperous Education Scenario in the state of Bihar.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>CHAPTER - 1</u> | <u>Page No</u> |
|---|----------------|
| OVERVIEW OF EDUCATION SCENARIO IN BIHAR | |
| 1.1 Education : An Introduction | 1 |
| 1.2 Background of Elementary Education | 2 |
| 1.3 Decision support systems & its implications | 2 |
| 1.4 The Objective of the Project | 2 |
| 1.5 Information Technology (IT) Solution | 3 |
| 1.6 Interacting Bodies and their Role | 3 |
| - NIC Bihar State Unit, Patna | 3 |
| - HRD, Govt. of Bihar | 3 |
| - Data Entry Agencies | 4 |
| 1.7 Elementary Education Statistic - At a Glance | 5 |
| CHAPTER - 2 | |
| TEACHERS' INFORMATION | |
| 2.1 Social Categories | |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Social Category | 7 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Social Category with Type of school | 9 |
| 2.2 Training | |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Training (Trained/ Untrained) | 11 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Type of Training (M.Ed,B.Ed,Phy. Trained etc.) | 13 |
| 2.3 Qualification | |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Qualification & Streams | 15 |
| 2.4 Scale-wise | |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Trained Scales & Sex | 17 |
| 2.5 Language | |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Mother tongue (Hindi, Urdu, Bengali etc.) | 19 |
| 2.6 Appointment | |
| - Year-wise Appointment of Teachers | 21 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Initial Appointments (Sanskrit, Urdu,Science etc.) | 23 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on appointments under Various Schemes (Eco. Backward, Compassionate Ground etc.) | 25 |
| 2.7 Manpower Planning | |
| - Year-wise Retirement list of Teachers' Based on Social Category & Sex | 27 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Posting (Home District, Home Block, more than 20 years at one place etc.) | 29 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Transfer | 31 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Deputation | 33 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Promoted by High Court Order | 35 |
| - Classification of Schools' Based on Number of teachers (1 Teacher, 2 Teachers etc.) | 37 |
| - Classification of Teachers' Based on Awards | 39 |

Continued...

| CHAPTER - 3 | SCHOOLS' INFORMATION | Page No |
|--------------------|--|----------------|
| | 3.1 Students Enrolment Details | |
| | - Class wise enrolment of students (Primary I - V) | 41 |
| | - Class wise enrolment of students (Middle VI - VIII) | 43 |
| | - Class wise enrolment of students (Up to I - VIII) | 45 |
| | 3.2 Number of Schools | |
| | - Spread up of schools (Rural) according to no. of students | 47 |
| | - Spread up of schools (Urban) according to no. of students | 49 |
| | - Spread up of schools (Total) according to no. of students | 51 |
| | 3.3 Students/ Teacher Ratio | |
| | - Spread up of schools (Rural) according to student/teacher ratio | 53 |
| | - Spread up of Schools (Urban) according to student/teacher ratio | 55 |
| | - Spread up of school (Total) according to student/teacher ratio | 57 |
| | 3.4 Building Condition and Facilities | |
| | - Spread up of schools according to the Type of Buildings | 59 |
| | - Spread up of schools according to available facilities | 61 |
| | 3.5 Categories and Type of management | |
| | - No. of schools based on categories (Boys,Giris & Co-education) | 63 |
| | - Spread up of schools based on type of Management (Govt., Local Bodies, Minorities etc.) | 65 |
| | - Spread up of schools based on type of Managing Agency(State Govt., Kendriya Vidyalaya etc. | 67 |
| CHAPTER - 4 | ANALYSIS OF DATA | |
| | 4.1 Social Categories | 69 |
| | 4.2 Training | 69 |
| | 4.3 Qualification | 70 |
| | 4.4 Scale wise | 71 |
| | 4.5 Appointment | 71 |
| | 4.6 Manpower Planning (Year wise teachers to retire) | 72 |
| | 4.7 Schools based on number of teachers | 72 |
| | 4.8 (a) Students Enrolment (Sex wise) | 73 |
| | 4.8 (b) Students Enrolment (Social Category wise) | 74 |
| | 4.9 Schools according to No. of students | 75 |
| | 4.10 Schools according to students/teacher ratio | 75 |
| | 4.11 Schools according to type of Buildings | 76 |
| | 4.12 Schools according to available facilities | 77 |
| | 4.13 Schools based on categories | 77 |
| | 4.14 Schools based on management | 78 |

**OVERVIEW OF EDUCATION
SCENARIO IN BIHAR**

CHAPTER - 1 ➔

1.1 EDUCATION AN INTRODUCTION

Since Independence, Education has been marked as a high priority sector by our National Leaders as it has a lot to contribute towards the promotion and upliftment of the basic infrastructure of our country. Education is the process of bringing about the best in an individual and developing him into a complete human being. More so important is the role of primary education as this is the stage at which the children starts going to a formal institution. The Education that he or she receives there provides the foundation on which his/ her physical, mental, emotional, intellectual and social developments will eventually take place. Even our constitution recognises the importance of the primary education and provides a direction for free and compulsory education to all children until they complete age of 14 years. However, this target yet to be achieved ! We still witness less than ideal volume of enrolment into the schools which is then followed by a pre-matured withdrawal. Recent studies in Bihar reveal an alarming fact that nearly 56% of the children who get enrolled in Class-I dropout by the time they complete Class-V.

According to our former Prime Minister Late Mrs Indira Gandhi - **Education is a liberating force, and in our age it is also a democratising force, cutting across the barriers of caste and class, smoothing out inequalities imposed by birth and other circumstances.** But it is very well observed that there still is an inequality of educational opportunities between different sections of our society. The percentage of non-enrolled children is much higher in the weaker sections of our society and the worst effected case is that of the girls. Whereas, economic and social causes are the main factors of non-enrolment/ dropouts in weaker sections, the factors responsible for lower enrolment of girls are non-availability of schools in rural localities, lack of separate sanitary facilities for girls in mixed schools, lack of qualified women teachers, lack of sufficient basic facilities etc.

Several studies have been conducted from time to time to help the Government in discovering the weak points of the education systems and to take the corrective measures. These studies have resulted in formulation of various guidelines. Most of these guidelines are oriented towards effective management system which has by and large remained inefficient simply due to the huge population of our country. Faced with the prospect of dealing with literally millions of children per year, the multitude of information it must shift through to arrive at any conclusion or decision is simply staggering. As the Government of India as much as approximately 20% of the total expenditure on education growth of the

country, it becomes a mandatory requirement of the administration to administer the proper utilisation if the expenses and activate appropriate effective measures for its monitoring.

Yet, the fact remains that it is practically impossible for the administration to process the students or teachers database within the permissible time frame. To site an example, in the state of Bihar alone we have 2.10 lacs teachers involved in elementary schools dealing with approximately 1.06 Crores children. To act efficiently the decision making bodies must process literally a mountain size data within a time frame as small as a month. We will have to put together a remarkably huge work force working round the clock to achieve that goal. A solution which, unfortunately, is quite impossible to implement. The other practical alternative was to make use of powerful data processing tools, for example - Computers !

1.2 DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS & ITS IMPLICATIONS

The important parameters pertaining to the teachers and schools were fed into the computer and meticulously validated. These voluminous data were analysed to the maximum extent and various MIS as well as DSS reports with respect to different key indicators were instantaneously generated. The reports such as Teachers based on Social categories, Training, qualification, scale-wise, language, so on and so forth have helped the Authority / Management to plan out a suitable micro-level planning. Secondly, a transparency of the existing status in the Elementary Education (based on 6th All-India Education Survey data) was the most salient phenomenon which this gigantic computerization plan has put forth. In the similar line of action, data related to about 66,520 (approx.) schools were also put into the computer to help the management to plan, formulate and execute policies for the growth of education in the right direction.

1.3 OBJECTIVE OF THE PROJECT

To prepare the MIS for the entire Elementary School Education in Bihar which will ultimately help the Planners to Monitor the existing Education System and also to Plan and formulate the policies for growth and development in the state. Further the System should act as a tool for the efficient decision support for the concerned authority. The system should incorporate the entire information pertaining to the existing schools as well as the teachers. The Schools information include the infrastructural information, Students enrolment, facilities etc. whereas the Teachers information includes all the parameters which will facilitate the better man power planning.

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 1.4 | IT SOLUTION | At this juncture, the HRD decided to get the entire process done through Computer based systems. It entered into an agreement with NIC BSU to jointly undertake the assignment. An MOU was signed between NIC and HRD, Govt. of Bihar. |
| 1.5 | INTERACTIVE BODIES & THEIR ROLE | <p>The agencies involved and their role in the Project.</p> <p>NIC BIHAR STATE UNIT</p> <p>A Government of India establishment under the Planning Commission, the role played by NIC is vital in this project. NIC, BSU has started the mission with the study of feasibility of the system with the prospective view of computerisation. Teachers input format was designed in consultation with Director, Primary Education. With the study of the system, NIC has to design the software required for the capture of data in the computerised form, validate the data and generate the gradation list for all districts before the deadline laid down by the High Court. Apart from this, it has to maintain the database efficiently for further use in future.</p> |

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

A Government of Bihar Department, its main role is to mobilise its staff to collect data from each individual teacher from the block level. All the DSE's will thoroughly get the forms verified before sending it to a central cell which will codify the teachers before handing it over to the Data entry Agencies and also monitor the status of the project at different stages of its execution. In the total process, SCERT, Patna has supported us by timely collection of districtwise data, validation of data correctness and scrutinisation of the reports of 6th All India Educational Survey. NCERT, Delhi has also played an important role in providing time to time guidance during the execution of the project.

DATA PROCESSING AGENCIES

They are private vendors. Their main objective is to do the data entry using the software supplied to them by NIC,BSU and hand over 100% error free data to NIC,BSU. All modifications, if any have to be carried out by them as and when required.

AS ON 30TH SEPT. 1993

Bihar Elementary Educational Statistics - At a glance

| SCHOOLS | PRIMARY SCHOOL | MIDDLE SCHOOL | TOTAL |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|
| Total no. of schools | 52816 | 13704 | 66520 |
| Rural | 49884 | 2932 | 52816 |
| Urban | 11675 | 2029 | 13704 |
| Boys | 341 | 232 | 573 |
| Girls | 555 | 436 | 991 |
| Co-education | 51920 | 13036 | 64956 |
| Government | 52459 | 13364 | 65823 |
| Local Boardy | 25 | 27 | 52 |
| Private Aided | 312 | 248 | 560 |
| Private Unaided | 27 | 67 | 94 |
| Minority | 1982 | 541 | 2523 |
| TEACHERS | | | |
| Total no. of Teachers | 113523 | 96458 | 209981 |
| Male | 92215 | 77360 | 169575 |
| Female | 21308 | 19098 | 40406 |
| SC | 12829 | 7070 | 19899 |
| ST | 8971 | 4998 | 13969 |
| OBC | 41091 | 35250 | 76341 |
| Minority | 18576 | 12603 | 31179 |
| Trained | - | - | 194798 |
| Untrained | - | - | 15183 |
| Physical Trained | - | - | 1808 |
| Teachers in Trained Scale | - | - | 184861 |
| STUDENTS | | | |
| Total no. of Students | 8568880 | 2078832 | 10647712 |
| Boys | 5513594 | 1463910 | 6977504 |
| Girls | 3055286 | 614922 | 3670208 |
| SC | 1341086 | 208094 | 1549180 |
| ST | 767733 | 139379 | 907112 |

Continued...

AS ON 30TH SEPT. 1993

Bihar Elementary Educational Statistics - At a glance

| | <u>PRIMARY SCHOOL</u> | <u>MIDDLE SCHOOL</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| BUILDINGS | | | |
| Without Building | 6077 | 384 | 6461 |
| Kutcha Building | 2441 | 903 | 3344 |
| Thatched | 1386 | 183 | 1569 |
| Partly Pucca | 10426 | 6081 | 16507 |
| No Room Building | 1518 | 190 | 1708 |
| One Pucca Room | 6143 | 116 | 6259 |
| Two Pucca Rooms | 18085 | 804 | 18889 |
| Three Pucca Rooms | 4261 | 578 | 4839 |
| More than three Pucca rooms | 2473 | 4456 | 6929 |
| FACILITIES | | | |
| Drinking Water | 20662 | 9377 | 30039 |
| Urinal | 1797 | 3107 | 4904 |
| Urinal for Girls | 455 | 1430 | 1885 |
| Lavatory | 2734 | 4328 | 7062 |
| Lavatory for Girls | 811 | 1592 | 2403 |
| Teachers Residence | 253 | 288 | 541 |

* The figures for Rural and Urban School details on previous page are in error. The corrected figure is as follows :

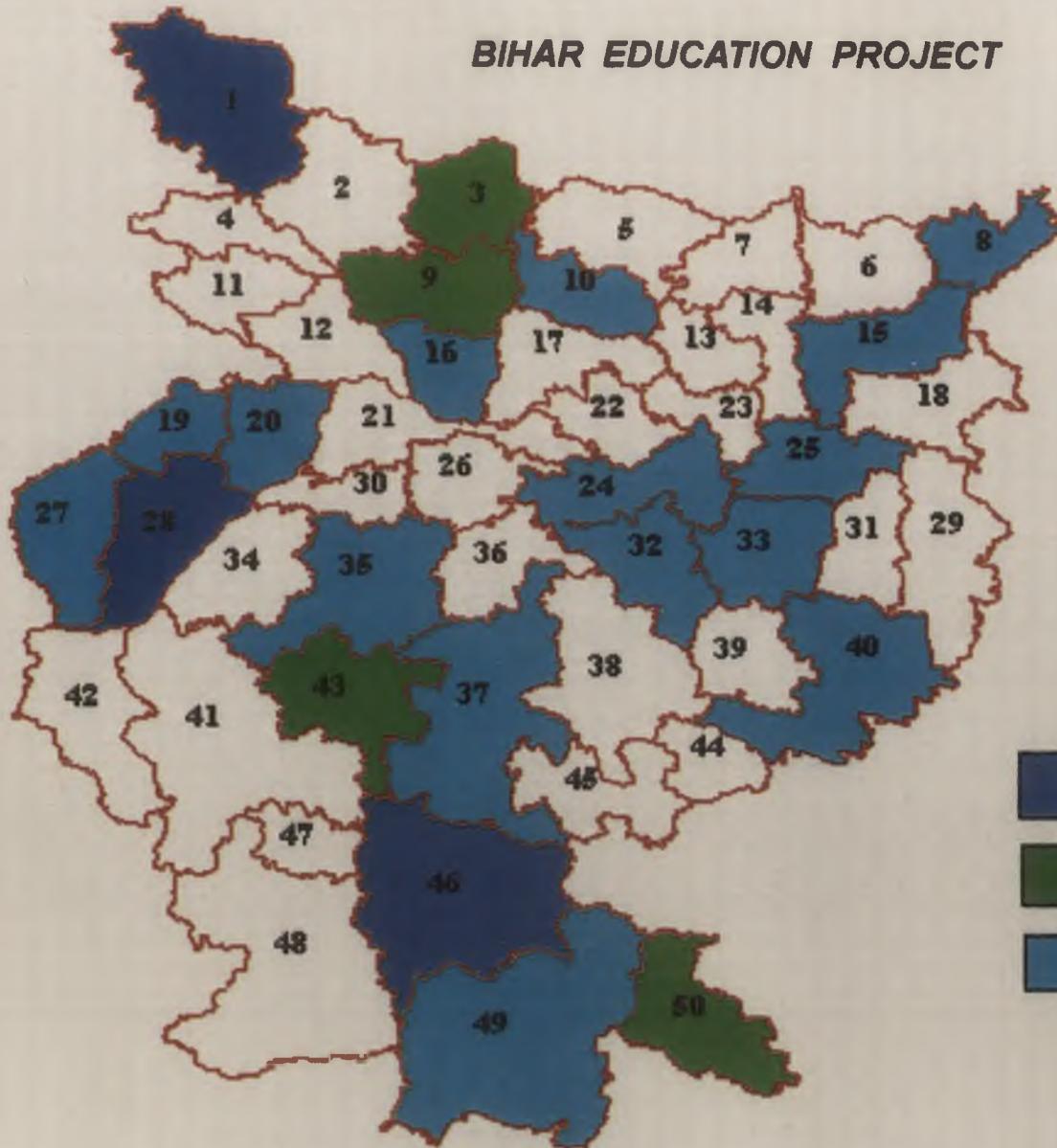
| SCHOOLS | PRIMARY | MIDDLE | TOTAL |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| RURAL | 49884 | 11675 | 61559 |
| URBAN | 2932 | 2029 | 4961 |

B I H A R (Literacy)



| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Bettiah | 36. Nawada |
| 2. Motihari | 37. Hazaribagh |
| 3. Sitamarhi | 38. Giridih |
| 4. Gopalganj | 39. Deoghar |
| 5. Madhubani | 40. Dumka |
| 6. Araria | 41. Daltonganj |
| 7. Supaul | 42. Garhwa |
| 8. Kishanganj | 43. Chatra |
| 9. Muzaffarpur | 44. Dhanbad |
| 10. Darbhanga | 45. Bokaro |
| 11. Siwan | 46. Ranchi |
| 12. Saran | 47. Lohardaga |
| 13. Saharsa | 48. Gumla |
| 14. Madhepura | 49. West Singhbhum |
| 15. Purnia | 50. East Singhbhum |
| 16. Valmiki | |
| 17. Samastipur | |
| 18. Kathar | |
| 19. Buxar | |
| 20. Bhojpur | |
| 21. Patna | |
| 22. Begusarai | |
| 23. Khagaria | |
| 24. Munger | |
| 25. Bhagalpur | |
| 26. Nalanda | |
| 27. Bhebhus | |
| 28. Rohtas | |
| 29. Sahibganj | |
| 30. Jehanabad | |
| 31. Godda | |
| 32. Jamui | |
| 33. Banka | |
| 34. Aurangabad | |
| 35. Gaya | |

BIHAR EDUCATION PROJECT



Phase - I

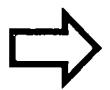
Phase - II

Phase - III

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Bettiah | 36. Nawada |
| 2. Motihari | 37. Hazaribagh . |
| 3. Sitamarhi | 38. Giridih . |
| 4. Gopalganj | 39. Deoghar . |
| 5. Madhubani | 40. Dumka . |
| 6. Araria | 41. Daltonganj . |
| 7. Supaul | 42. Garwahl . |
| 8. Kishanganj | 43. Chatra . |
| 9. Muzaffarpur | 44. Dhanbad . |
| 10. Darbhanga | 45. Bokaro , |
| 11. Siwan | 46. Ranchi . |
| 12. Saran | 47. Lohardagga . |
| 13. Saharsa | 48. Gumla . |
| 14. Madhepura | 49. West Singhbhum |
| 15. Purnia | 50. East Singhbhum |
| 16. Vaishali | |
| 17. Samastipur | |
| 18. Katihar | |
| 19. Buxar | |
| 20. Bhojpur | |
| 21. Patna | |
| 22. Begusarai | |
| 23. Khagaria | |
| 24. Munger | |
| 25. Bhagalpur | |
| 26. Nalanda | |
| 27. Bhabhua | |
| 28. Rohtas | |
| 29. Sahibganj . | |
| 30. Jehanabad | |
| 31. Godda . | |
| 32. Jamui | |
| 33. Banka | |
| 34. Aurangabad | |
| 35. Gaya | |

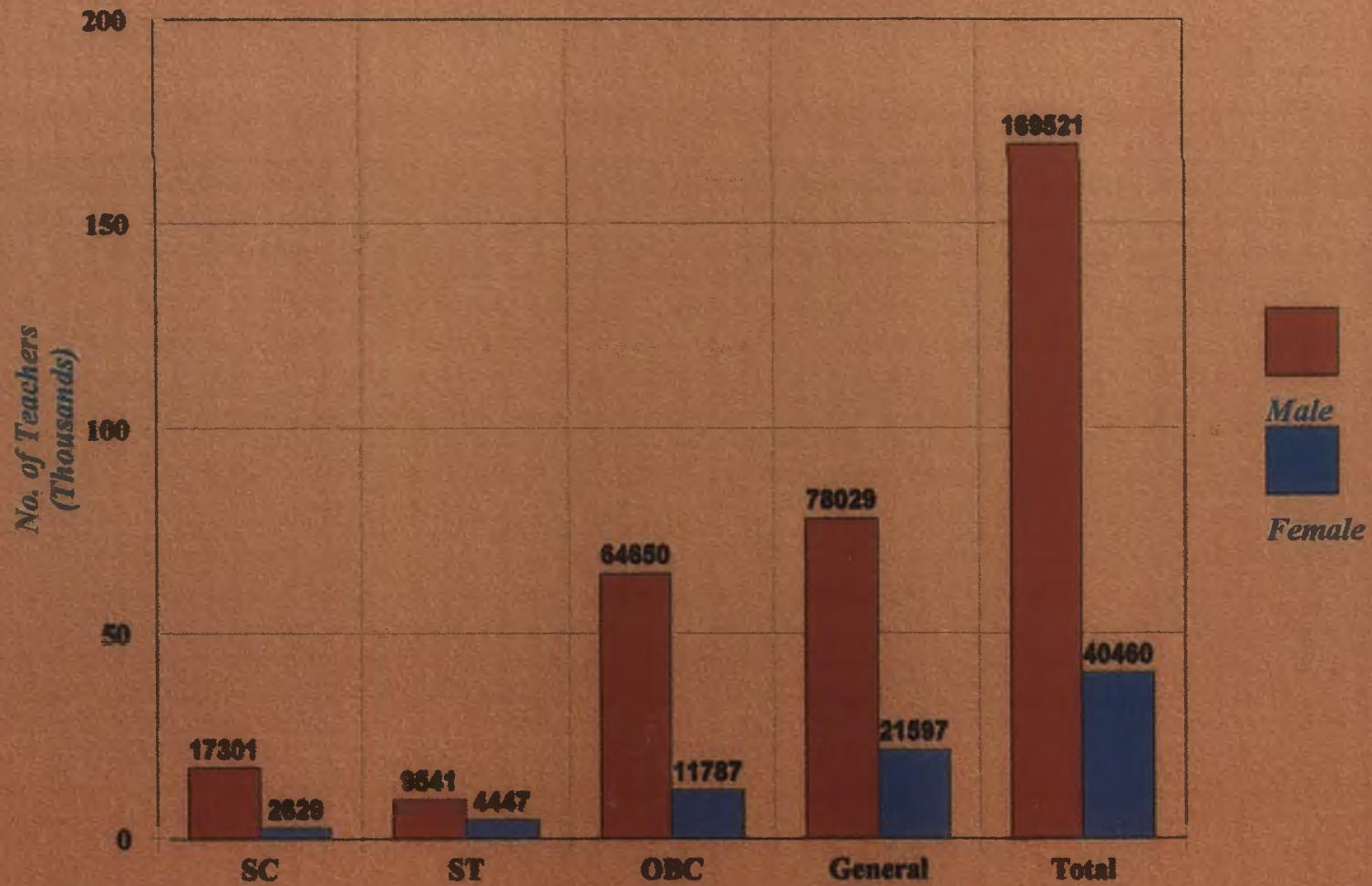
TEACHERS' INFORMATION

CHAPTER - 2

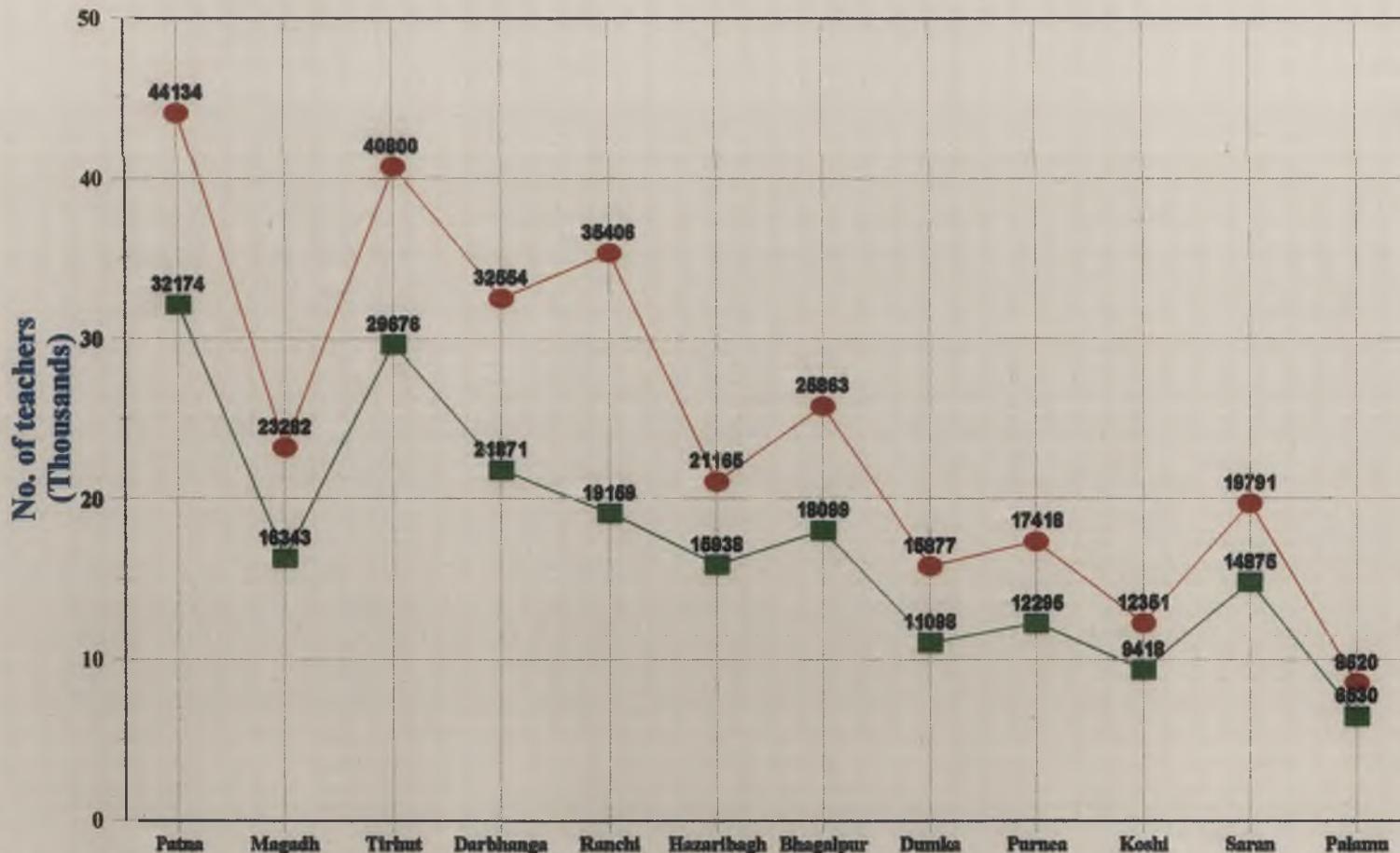


SOCIAL CATEGORY WISE NO. OF TEACHERS

Male & Female



DIVISION WISE NO. OF TEACHERS POSTED AGAINST SANCTIONED POST



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB01

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Classification of Teachers Based on Social Category

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | No. of Post Teachers | | | SC | | | ST | | | OBC | | | GN | | | Total | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|
| | | Sanctioned | Posted | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | Patna | 13889 | 10506 | 991 | 171 | 1162 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 3365 | 966 | 4331 | 3309 | 1689 | 4998 | 7669 | 2837 | | |
| 2 | Nalanda | 8240 | 6240 | 580 | 81 | 661 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3122 | 842 | 3964 | 1331 | 282 | 1613 | 5035 | 1205 | | |
| 3 | Rohtas | 7764 | 5030 | 427 | 129 | 556 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 1703 | 624 | 2327 | 1737 | 391 | 2128 | 3886 | 1144 | | |
| 4 | Bhabua | 3526 | 2448 | 291 | 27 | 318 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 711 | 121 | 832 | 1119 | 154 | 1273 | 2138 | 310 | | |
| 5 | Buxar | 4196 | 3006 | 222 | 66 | 288 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 992 | 193 | 1185 | 1299 | 227 | 1526 | 2519 | 487 | | |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 6519 | 4944 | 382 | 68 | 450 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 1620 | 341 | 1961 | 2095 | 421 | 2516 | 4106 | 838 | | |
| 7 | Gaya | 8167 | 5637 | 514 | 81 | 595 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 1751 | 456 | 2207 | 2203 | 611 | 2814 | 4474 | 1163 | | |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 4692 | 3125 | 234 | 42 | 276 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1195 | 225 | 1420 | 1135 | 288 | 1423 | 2569 | 556 | | |
| 9 | Nawada | 4682 | 3275 | 327 | 25 | 352 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 925 | 99 | 1024 | 1562 | 336 | 1898 | 2815 | 460 | | |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 5741 | 4306 | 653 | 84 | 737 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1486 | 256 | 1742 | 1602 | 222 | 1824 | 3743 | 563 | | |
| 11 | Chapra | 8481 | 6588 | 637 | 110 | 747 | 18 | 5 | 23 | 1705 | 232 | 1937 | 3030 | 851 | 3881 | 5390 | 1198 | | |
| 12 | Siwan | 6214 | 4467 | 406 | 53 | 459 | 26 | 5 | 31 | 1118 | 120 | 1238 | 2095 | 644 | 2739 | 3645 | 822 | | |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 5096 | 3820 | 323 | 34 | 357 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 848 | 117 | 965 | 1950 | 525 | 2475 | 3143 | 677 | | |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 9914 | 7168 | 438 | 84 | 522 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1149 | 151 | 1300 | 3597 | 1746 | 5343 | 5187 | 1981 | | |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 7418 | 5275 | 473 | 49 | 522 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1295 | 91 | 1386 | 2727 | 634 | 3361 | 4501 | 774 | | |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 6946 | 4837 | 518 | 43 | 561 | 44 | 3 | 47 | 909 | 146 | 1055 | 2519 | 655 | 3174 | 3990 | 847 | | |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 9388 | 7168 | 713 | 93 | 806 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 1489 | 249 | 1738 | 3590 | 1023 | 4613 | 5799 | 1369 | | |
| 18 | Vaishali | 7134 | 5228 | 459 | 71 | 530 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1859 | 271 | 2130 | 1927 | 636 | 2563 | 4247 | 981 | | |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 8163 | 4842 | 309 | 43 | 352 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1029 | 135 | 1164 | 2618 | 704 | 3322 | 3957 | 885 | | |
| 20 | Madhubani | 9150 | 7031 | 634 | 83 | 717 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 2882 | 253 | 3135 | 2626 | 541 | 3167 | 6149 | 882 | | |
| 21 | Samastipur | 8210 | 5778 | 462 | 78 | 540 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1628 | 266 | 1894 | 2531 | 808 | 3339 | 4622 | 1156 | | |
| 22 | Begusarai | 7031 | 4220 | 363 | 84 | 447 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 792 | 215 | 1007 | 1855 | 910 | 2765 | 3011 | 1209 | | |
| 23 | Saharsa | 3552 | 2920 | 224 | 54 | 278 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 738 | 103 | 841 | 1460 | 333 | 1793 | 2425 | 495 | | |
| 24 | Supaul | 4066 | 3274 | 371 | 26 | 397 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 1532 | 109 | 1641 | 1079 | 139 | 1218 | 2996 | 278 | | |
| 25 | Madhepura | 4733 | 3224 | 266 | 47 | 313 | 28 | 6 | 34 | 1743 | 215 | 1958 | 758 | 161 | 919 | 2795 | 429 | | |
| 26 | Purnea | 5631 | 4241 | 263 | 43 | 306 | 63 | 19 | 82 | 1650 | 285 | 1935 | 1670 | 248 | 1918 | 3646 | 595 | | |
| 27 | Arraria | 4195 | 2766 | 237 | 40 | 277 | 35 | 3 | 38 | 871 | 177 | 1048 | 1218 | 185 | 1403 | 2361 | 405 | | |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 2360 | 1661 | 140 | 17 | 157 | 48 | 3 | 51 | 357 | 52 | 409 | 984 | 60 | 1044 | 1529 | 132 | | |
| 29 | Katihar | 5232 | 3627 | 206 | 45 | 251 | 79 | 14 | 93 | 1179 | 267 | 1446 | 1532 | 305 | 1837 | 2996 | 631 | | |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 6119 | 4951 | 295 | 63 | 358 | 97 | 18 | 115 | 1485 | 515 | 2000 | 1806 | 672 | 2478 | 3683 | 1268 | | |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB01

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Classification of Teachers Based on Social Category

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | No. of Post Teachers | | | SC | | | ST | | | OBC | | | GN | | | Total | |
|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|------|
| | | Sanctioned | Posted | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Male |
| 31 | Banka | 4753 | 3312 | 278 | 18 | 296 | 71 | 12 | 83 | 1328 | 265 | 1593 | 1139 | 201 | 1340 | 2816 | 496 | |
| 32 | Munger | 8370 | 5518 | 385 | 155 | 540 | 9 | 18 | 27 | 1530 | 758 | 2288 | 1942 | 721 | 2663 | 3866 | 1652 | |
| 33 | Jamui | 3123 | 2093 | 276 | 22 | 298 | 111 | 17 | 128 | 555 | 34 | 589 | 993 | 85 | 1078 | 1935 | 158 | |
| 34 | Khagaria | 3498 | 2225 | 187 | 24 | 211 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 900 | 306 | 1206 | 586 | 221 | 807 | 1673 | 552 | |
| 35 | Dumka | 5773 | 4086 | 176 | 23 | 199 | 722 | 301 | 1023 | 1572 | 302 | 1874 | 761 | 229 | 990 | 3231 | 855 | |
| 36 | Deoghar | 3388 | 2372 | 92 | 29 | 121 | 144 | 30 | 174 | 668 | 139 | 807 | 1004 | 266 | 1270 | 1908 | 464 | |
| 37 | Godda | 4061 | 2708 | 119 | 17 | 136 | 226 | 88 | 314 | 1024 | 221 | 1245 | 886 | 127 | 1013 | 2255 | 453 | |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 2655 | 1932 | 123 | 28 | 151 | 219 | 188 | 407 | 651 | 122 | 773 | 483 | 118 | 601 | 1476 | 456 | |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 5551 | 4287 | 393 | 90 | 483 | 256 | 88 | 344 | 1236 | 188 | 1424 | 1364 | 672 | 2036 | 3249 | 1038 | |
| 40 | Bokaro | 4020 | 2557 | 275 | 32 | 307 | 217 | 72 | 289 | 939 | 143 | 1082 | 655 | 224 | 879 | 2086 | 471 | |
| 41 | Giridih | 4797 | 3901 | 362 | 19 | 381 | 179 | 62 | 241 | 1455 | 81 | 1536 | 1529 | 214 | 1743 | 3525 | 376 | |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 4980 | 3753 | 354 | 53 | 407 | 264 | 226 | 490 | 1159 | 261 | 1420 | 1011 | 425 | 1436 | 2788 | 965 | |
| 43 | Ranchi | 9972 | 5560 | 152 | 33 | 185 | 1018 | 993 | 2011 | 2067 | 233 | 2300 | 734 | 330 | 1064 | 3971 | 1589 | |
| 44 | Gumla | 6409 | 2920 | 68 | 14 | 82 | 1363 | 635 | 1998 | 483 | 63 | 546 | 263 | 31 | 294 | 2177 | 743 | |
| 45 | Lohardogra | 1605 | 984 | 19 | 5 | 24 | 261 | 175 | 436 | 292 | 45 | 337 | 155 | 32 | 187 | 727 | 257 | |
| 46 | Palamu | 6356 | 4854 | 565 | 36 | 601 | 563 | 230 | 793 | 1039 | 156 | 1195 | 1893 | 372 | 2265 | 4060 | 794 | |
| 47 | Garwahl | 2264 | 1676 | 294 | 4 | 298 | 120 | 35 | 155 | 283 | 35 | 318 | 828 | 77 | 905 | 1525 | 151 | |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 8919 | 6147 | 276 | 31 | 307 | 2092 | 674 | 2766 | 2043 | 128 | 2171 | 693 | 210 | 903 | 5104 | 1043 | |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 8501 | 3548 | 167 | 27 | 194 | 666 | 239 | 905 | 1167 | 113 | 1280 | 769 | 400 | 1169 | 2769 | 779 | |
| 50 | Chatra | 1817 | 1440 | 198 | 13 | 211 | 44 | 21 | 65 | 386 | 34 | 420 | 665 | 79 | 744 | 1293 | 147 | |
| 51 | Pakur | 2138 | 1593 | 74 | 9 | 83 | 415 | 185 | 600 | 405 | 27 | 432 | 411 | 67 | 478 | 1305 | 288 | |
| 52 | Koderma | 1099 | 912 | 110 | 13 | 123 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 340 | 41 | 381 | 301 | 95 | 396 | 756 | 156 | |
| State Total | | 300498 | 209981 | 17301 | 2629 | 19930 | 9541 | 4447 | 13988 | 64650 | 11787 | 76437 | 78029 | 21597 | 99626 | 169521 | 40460 | |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB02

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of Teachers Based on Social Category and Type of School

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | SC | | | | ST | | | | OBC | | | | General | | | | Minority | | | |
|------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Primary | | Middle | | Primary | | Middle | | Primary | | Middle | | Primary | | Middle | | Primary | | Middle | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | Patna | 573 | 81 | 412 | 87 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 1424 | 394 | 1936 | 568 | 1324 | 552 | 1971 | 1133 | 218 | 113 | 250 | 113 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 288 | 46 | 291 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1370 | 462 | 1747 | 379 | 580 | 141 | 750 | 140 | 116 | 41 | 88 | 41 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 256 | 92 | 169 | 37 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 900 | 364 | 801 | 260 | 765 | 175 | 970 | 216 | 142 | 57 | 87 | 57 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 210 | 20 | 80 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 407 | 78 | 301 | 42 | 626 | 95 | 490 | 59 | 72 | 6 | 38 | 6 |
| 5 | Buxar | 122 | 36 | 100 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 492 | 111 | 500 | 82 | 554 | 102 | 745 | 125 | 61 | 3 | 27 | 3 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 255 | 47 | 127 | 21 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 948 | 215 | 671 | 126 | 1064 | 257 | 1031 | 164 | 254 | 67 | 107 | 67 |
| 7 | Gaya | 338 | 45 | 176 | 36 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 1093 | 289 | 656 | 167 | 1285 | 358 | 917 | 253 | 327 | 93 | 150 | 93 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 152 | 28 | 82 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 695 | 149 | 498 | 76 | 571 | 177 | 562 | 111 | 84 | 24 | 62 | 24 |
| 9 | Nawada | 216 | 17 | 110 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 535 | 63 | 390 | 35 | 927 | 212 | 634 | 124 | 153 | 12 | 56 | 12 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 448 | 62 | 204 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 855 | 162 | 631 | 94 | 828 | 124 | 774 | 98 | 194 | 25 | 121 | 25 |
| 11 | Chapra | 467 | 71 | 169 | 39 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 992 | 139 | 712 | 93 | 1715 | 486 | 1315 | 365 | 311 | 49 | 110 | 49 |
| 12 | Siwan | 283 | 43 | 123 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 655 | 81 | 463 | 39 | 1120 | 404 | 975 | 240 | 215 | 26 | 99 | 26 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 239 | 28 | 84 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 539 | 85 | 308 | 32 | 1248 | 390 | 701 | 135 | 204 | 37 | 88 | 37 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 287 | 53 | 151 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 622 | 75 | 526 | 76 | 1889 | 847 | 1703 | 898 | 398 | 68 | 233 | 68 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 316 | 33 | 157 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 683 | 58 | 611 | 33 | 1429 | 371 | 1294 | 263 | 398 | 51 | 196 | 51 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 375 | 33 | 143 | 10 | 36 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 570 | 92 | 338 | 54 | 1504 | 369 | 1011 | 284 | 635 | 206 | 248 | 206 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 485 | 51 | 227 | 42 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 854 | 151 | 635 | 97 | 1925 | 601 | 1662 | 420 | 560 | 182 | 338 | 182 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 245 | 38 | 213 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 912 | 138 | 943 | 133 | 867 | 324 | 1058 | 311 | 231 | 21 | 125 | 21 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 189 | 16 | 120 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 605 | 70 | 424 | 65 | 1361 | 339 | 1255 | 365 | 442 | 68 | 258 | 68 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 399 | 51 | 235 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1628 | 168 | 1254 | 85 | 1241 | 295 | 1385 | 245 | 515 | 54 | 230 | 54 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 250 | 45 | 211 | 33 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 905 | 181 | 723 | 84 | 1334 | 498 | 1194 | 309 | 323 | 42 | 219 | 42 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 205 | 56 | 157 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 366 | 119 | 426 | 96 | 877 | 464 | 976 | 446 | 212 | 35 | 112 | 35 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 142 | 34 | 81 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 377 | 49 | 356 | 53 | 602 | 145 | 853 | 188 | 52 | 11 | 53 | 11 |
| 24 | Supaul | 227 | 17 | 142 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 790 | 68 | 738 | 41 | 532 | 78 | 546 | 61 | 218 | 32 | 154 | 32 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 146 | 25 | 120 | 22 | 23 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 803 | 111 | 936 | 104 | 322 | 97 | 433 | 64 | 107 | 36 | 63 | 36 |
| 26 | Purnea | 180 | 24 | 83 | 19 | 34 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 856 | 133 | 794 | 151 | 834 | 106 | 833 | 142 | 509 | 34 | 255 | 34 |
| 27 | Arraria | 149 | 25 | 88 | 15 | 26 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 459 | 94 | 411 | 83 | 689 | 95 | 526 | 90 | 407 | 45 | 239 | 45 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 99 | 11 | 41 | 6 | 37 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 184 | 17 | 173 | 35 | 565 | 20 | 418 | 40 | 451 | 12 | 302 | 12 |
| 29 | Katihar | 145 | 30 | 61 | 15 | 49 | 12 | 30 | 2 | 654 | 142 | 525 | 125 | 909 | 123 | 623 | 182 | 671 | 34 | 320 | 34 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 197 | 39 | 98 | 24 | 54 | 11 | 43 | 7 | 760 | 285 | 723 | 230 | 931 | 389 | 873 | 281 | 280 | 130 | 152 | 130 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB02

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of Teachers Based on Social Category and Type of School

State : BIHAR

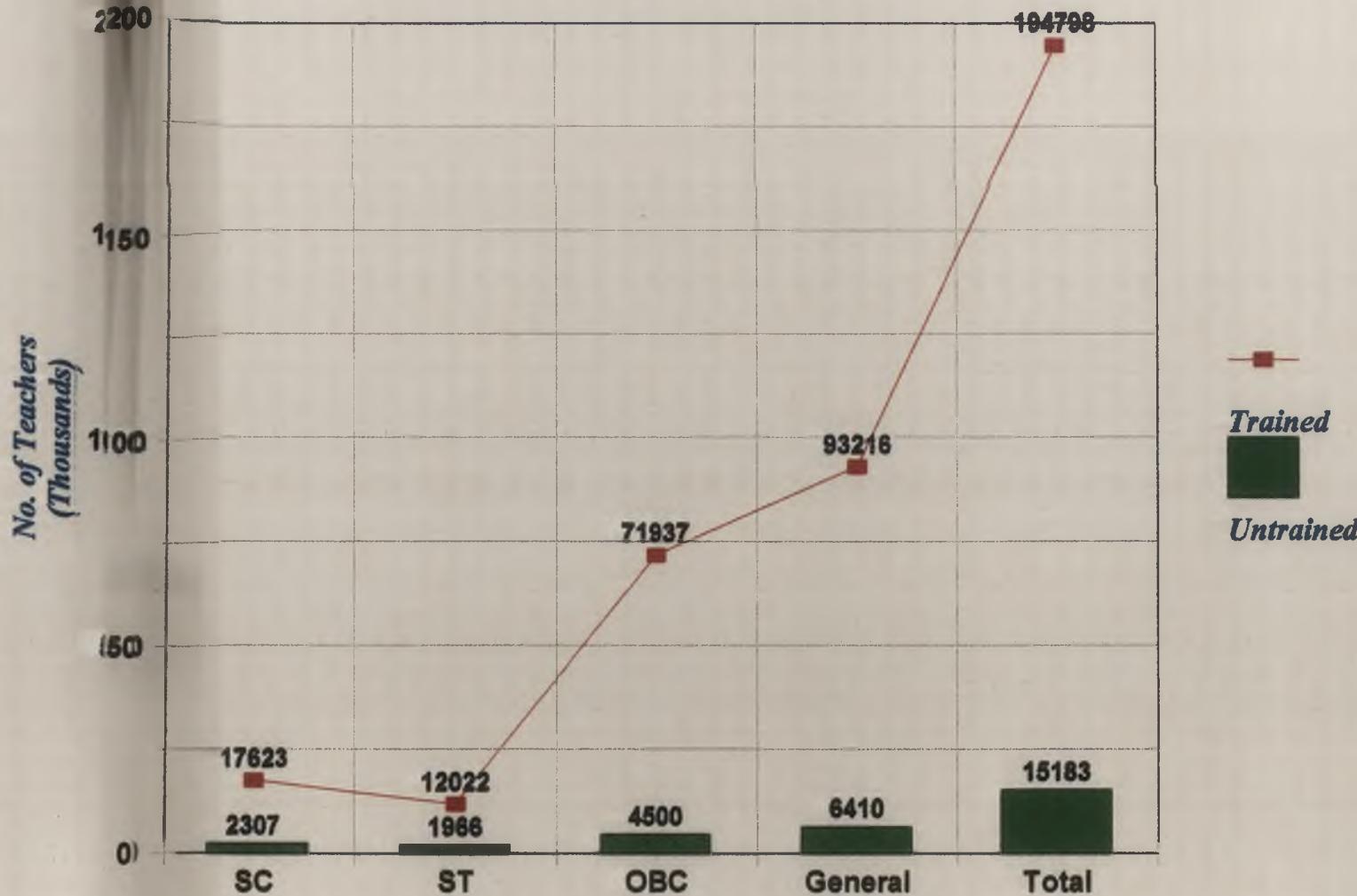
| Sl. No. | District Name | SC | | | | ST | | | | OBC | | | | General | | | | Minority | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|------|
| | | Primary | | Middle | Male | Primary | | Middle | Male | Primary | | Middle | Male | Primary | | Middle | Male | Primary | | Middle | Male |
| 31 | Banka | 221 | 15 | 56 | 3 | 57 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 861 | 180 | 466 | 84 | 718 | 142 | 420 | 59 | 198 | 37 | 70 | 37 |
| 32 | Munger | 257 | 96 | 127 | 59 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 743 | 451 | 784 | 306 | 880 | 314 | 1061 | 404 | 190 | 66 | 102 | 66 |
| 33 | Jamui | 213 | 11 | 61 | 11 | 94 | 10 | 16 | 7 | 338 | 18 | 214 | 16 | 534 | 37 | 456 | 47 | 117 | 17 | 44 | 17 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 119 | 13 | 68 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 459 | 197 | 437 | 108 | 306 | 116 | 279 | 104 | 127 | 29 | 76 | 29 |
| 35 | Dumka | 116 | 13 | 60 | 10 | 577 | 244 | 145 | 57 | 967 | 206 | 601 | 96 | 468 | 113 | 293 | 115 | 303 | 218 | 111 | 218 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 53 | 17 | 39 | 12 | 120 | 21 | 24 | 9 | 396 | 89 | 272 | 50 | 473 | 89 | 530 | 177 | 104 | 20 | 35 | 20 |
| 37 | Godda | 67 | 11 | 52 | 6 | 173 | 61 | 53 | 27 | 561 | 145 | 463 | 76 | 466 | 63 | 419 | 64 | 317 | 55 | 169 | 55 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 93 | 20 | 30 | 8 | 166 | 143 | 51 | 45 | 324 | 50 | 326 | 71 | 262 | 46 | 220 | 72 | 231 | 148 | 145 | 148 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 258 | 47 | 135 | 43 | 195 | 32 | 61 | 56 | 568 | 77 | 667 | 111 | 512 | 226 | 850 | 445 | 232 | 57 | 182 | 57 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 194 | 19 | 81 | 13 | 172 | 32 | 45 | 40 | 490 | 78 | 448 | 64 | 320 | 88 | 332 | 136 | 79 | 34 | 66 | 34 |
| 41 | Giridih | 273 | 13 | 88 | 6 | 162 | 42 | 16 | 20 | 931 | 44 | 523 | 37 | 820 | 97 | 708 | 116 | 262 | 53 | 105 | 53 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 257 | 31 | 97 | 22 | 181 | 115 | 83 | 111 | 600 | 112 | 556 | 147 | 499 | 175 | 510 | 248 | 241 | 142 | 148 | 142 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 100 | 9 | 51 | 24 | 654 | 435 | 362 | 556 | 925 | 104 | 1140 | 129 | 355 | 82 | 478 | 248 | 382 | 444 | 416 | 444 |
| 44 | Gumla | 33 | 5 | 34 | 9 | 787 | 366 | 574 | 269 | 206 | 29 | 276 | 34 | 81 | 13 | 182 | 18 | 631 | 338 | 530 | 338 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 11 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 137 | 80 | 123 | 95 | 139 | 14 | 153 | 31 | 56 | 12 | 99 | 20 | 140 | 62 | 139 | 62 |
| 46 | Palamu | 358 | 17 | 206 | 19 | 413 | 132 | 150 | 98 | 557 | 69 | 481 | 87 | 863 | 140 | 1026 | 229 | 352 | 162 | 248 | 162 |
| 47 | Gawah | 199 | 3 | 95 | 1 | 91 | 24 | 29 | 11 | 142 | 14 | 141 | 21 | 362 | 34 | 466 | 43 | 98 | 32 | 71 | 32 |
| 48 | W.Singbhumi | 165 | 16 | 111 | 15 | 1373 | 401 | 714 | 273 | 1130 | 69 | 907 | 59 | 407 | 72 | 384 | 138 | 1024 | 386 | 658 | 386 |
| 49 | E.Singbhumi | 97 | 7 | 70 | 20 | 421 | 74 | 244 | 164 | 616 | 25 | 550 | 88 | 409 | 94 | 429 | 306 | 192 | 64 | 163 | 64 |
| 50 | Chatra | 154 | 4 | 44 | 9 | 34 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 223 | 16 | 163 | 18 | 341 | 35 | 323 | 42 | 110 | 21 | 41 | 21 |
| 51 | Pakur | 46 | 4 | 28 | 5 | 327 | 130 | 87 | 55 | 210 | 11 | 195 | 16 | 235 | 32 | 176 | 35 | 326 | 128 | 154 | 128 |
| 52 | Koderma | 81 | 9 | 29 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 203 | 28 | 137 | 13 | 144 | 49 | 157 | 46 | 30 | 3 | 20 | 3 |
| State Total | | 11248 | 1581 | 6025 | 1045 | 6516 | 2455 | 3009 | 1989 | 34522 | 6569 | 30050 | 5200 | 39929 | 10703 | 38276 | 10864 | 14446 | 4130 | 8473 | 4130 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

SOCIAL CATEGORY WISE NO. OF TEACHERS

Trained & Untrained



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TA7B03

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Classification of Teachers based on Training

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | S C | | S T | | O B C | | G N | | Total | | Total No. of Teachers |
|------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | Trained | Untrained | |
| 1 | Patna | 997 | 165 | 15 | 0 | 3966 | 365 | 4509 | 489 | 9487 | 1019 | 10506 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 619 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 3747 | 217 | 1485 | 128 | 5852 | 388 | 6240 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 542 | 14 | 19 | 0 | 2261 | 66 | 2012 | 116 | 4834 | 196 | 5030 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 313 | 5 | 22 | 3 | 811 | 21 | 1215 | 58 | 2361 | 87 | 2448 |
| 5 | Buxar | 280 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1151 | 34 | 1451 | 75 | 2887 | 119 | 3006 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 439 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 1896 | 65 | 2397 | 119 | 4749 | 195 | 4944 |
| 7 | Gaya | 533 | 62 | 17 | 4 | 2061 | 146 | 2560 | 254 | 5171 | 466 | 5637 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 264 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 1378 | 42 | 1351 | 72 | 2999 | 126 | 3125 |
| 9 | Nawada | 334 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 972 | 52 | 1809 | 89 | 3116 | 159 | 3275 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 651 | 86 | 3 | 0 | 1676 | 66 | 1724 | 100 | 4054 | 252 | 4306 |
| 11 | Chapra | 657 | 90 | 20 | 3 | 1832 | 105 | 3637 | 244 | 6146 | 442 | 6588 |
| 12 | Siwan | 432 | 27 | 31 | 0 | 1207 | 31 | 2650 | 89 | 4320 | 147 | 4467 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 348 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 949 | 16 | 2415 | 60 | 3735 | 85 | 3820 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 458 | 64 | 3 | 0 | 1254 | 46 | 5089 | 254 | 6804 | 364 | 7168 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 473 | 49 | 6 | 0 | 1335 | 51 | 3233 | 128 | 5047 | 228 | 5275 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 473 | 88 | 43 | 4 | 1014 | 41 | 3041 | 133 | 4571 | 266 | 4837 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 680 | 126 | 6 | 5 | 1645 | 93 | 4294 | 319 | 6625 | 543 | 7168 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 506 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 2043 | 87 | 2441 | 122 | 4995 | 233 | 5228 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 337 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 1117 | 47 | 3206 | 116 | 4664 | 178 | 4842 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 667 | 50 | 11 | 1 | 2991 | 144 | 2961 | 206 | 6630 | 401 | 7031 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 505 | 35 | 4 | 1 | 1820 | 74 | 3180 | 159 | 5509 | 269 | 5778 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 434 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 960 | 47 | 2659 | 106 | 4054 | 166 | 4220 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 234 | 44 | 8 | 0 | 764 | 77 | 1644 | 149 | 2650 | 270 | 2920 |
| 24 | Supaul | 310 | 87 | 14 | 4 | 1483 | 158 | 1100 | 118 | 2907 | 367 | 3274 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 236 | 77 | 26 | 8 | 1677 | 281 | 786 | 133 | 2725 | 499 | 3224 |
| 26 | Purnea | 268 | 38 | 66 | 16 | 1872 | 63 | 1833 | 85 | 4039 | 202 | 4241 |
| 27 | Arraria | 213 | 64 | 27 | 11 | 969 | 79 | 1262 | 141 | 2471 | 295 | 2766 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 105 | 52 | 29 | 22 | 380 | 29 | 960 | 84 | 1474 | 187 | 1661 |
| 29 | Katihar | 225 | 26 | 90 | 3 | 1392 | 54 | 1739 | 98 | 3446 | 181 | 3627 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 342 | 16 | 115 | 0 | 1933 | 67 | 2375 | 103 | 4765 | 186 | 4951 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB03

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Classification of Teachers based on Training

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | S C | | S T | | O B C | | G N | | Total | | Total No. of Teachers |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | | Trained | Untrained | Trained | Untrained | Trained | Untrained | Trained | Untrained | Trained | Untrained | |
| 31 | Banka | 284 | 12 | 76 | 7 | 1530 | 63 | 1280 | 60 | 3170 | 142 | 3312 |
| 32 | Munger | 514 | 26 | 22 | 5 | 2194 | 94 | 2502 | 161 | 5232 | 286 | 5518 |
| 33 | Jamui | 288 | 10 | 107 | 21 | 561 | 28 | 1016 | 62 | 1972 | 121 | 2093 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 202 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1137 | 69 | 771 | 36 | 2111 | 114 | 2225 |
| 35 | Dumka | 178 | 21 | 934 | 89 | 1619 | 255 | 810 | 180 | 3541 | 545 | 4086 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 99 | 22 | 110 | 64 | 743 | 64 | 1180 | 90 | 2132 | 240 | 2372 |
| 37 | Godda | 131 | 5 | 288 | 26 | 1198 | 47 | 966 | 47 | 2583 | 125 | 2708 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 82 | 69 | 316 | 91 | 573 | 200 | 440 | 161 | 1411 | 521 | 1932 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 309 | 174 | 231 | 113 | 1312 | 112 | 1852 | 184 | 3704 | 583 | 4287 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 231 | 76 | 226 | 63 | 1019 | 63 | 793 | 86 | 2269 | 288 | 2557 |
| 41 | Giridih | 302 | 79 | 153 | 88 | 1437 | 99 | 1602 | 141 | 3494 | 407 | 3901 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 311 | 96 | 413 | 77 | 1348 | 72 | 1289 | 147 | 3361 | 392 | 3753 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 174 | 11 | 1948 | 63 | 2194 | 106 | 986 | 78 | 5302 | 258 | 5560 |
| 44 | Gumla | 75 | 7 | 1873 | 125 | 497 | 49 | 253 | 41 | 2698 | 222 | 2920 |
| 45 | Lohardogra | 22 | 2 | 398 | 38 | 309 | 28 | 158 | 29 | 887 | 97 | 984 |
| 46 | Palamu | 569 | 32 | 676 | 117 | 1158 | 37 | 2172 | 93 | 4575 | 279 | 4854 |
| 47 | Garwhal | 273 | 25 | 136 | 19 | 314 | 4 | 866 | 39 | 1589 | 87 | 1676 |
| 48 | W.Singhbhum | 248 | 59 | 2238 | 528 | 1951 | 220 | 819 | 84 | 5256 | 891 | 6147 |
| 49 | E.Singhbhum | 166 | 28 | 767 | 138 | 1249 | 31 | 1108 | 61 | 3290 | 258 | 3548 |
| 50 | Chatra | 138 | 73 | 45 | 20 | 384 | 36 | 650 | 94 | 1217 | 223 | 1440 |
| 51 | Pakur | 61 | 22 | 417 | 183 | 299 | 133 | 334 | 144 | 1111 | 482 | 1593 |
| 52 | Koderma | 91 | 32 | 9 | 3 | 355 | 26 | 351 | 45 | 806 | 106 | 912 |
| State Total | | 17623 | 2307 | 12022 | 1966 | 71937 | 4500 | 93216 | 6410 | 194798 | 15183 | 209981 |

Source : Department of Primary Education***Education Group [NICNET]***

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB04

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

State : BIHAR

Classification of Teachers Based on Types of Training

| Sl. No. | District Name | M. Ed. | | B. Ed. | | 2 Years | | 1 Years | | Dip-in-Ed | | Dip-in-Tch | | Phy. Trnd. | | Total | |
|-------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 31 | Banka | 2 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 2252 | 440 | 347 | 22 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 2668 | 475 |
| 32 | Munger | 5 | 1 | 48 | 27 | 2932 | 1376 | 512 | 104 | 32 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 38 | 10 | 3569 | 1528 |
| 33 | Jamui | 0 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 1538 | 134 | 193 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 1776 | 144 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 0 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 1291 | 461 | 206 | 44 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 1553 | 512 |
| 35 | Dumka | 0 | 0 | 148 | 36 | 1898 | 677 | 371 | 17 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 2493 | 747 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 1 | 0 | 136 | 16 | 1018 | 392 | 345 | 8 | 40 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 1548 | 424 |
| 37 | Godda | 0 | 0 | 45 | 9 | 1704 | 394 | 272 | 10 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 2050 | 417 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 0 | 0 | 107 | 35 | 694 | 266 | 125 | 20 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 969 | 327 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 0 | 2 | 77 | 33 | 1565 | 793 | 484 | 68 | 157 | 13 | 19 | 0 | 35 | 15 | 2337 | 924 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 2 | 0 | 59 | 18 | 1113 | 357 | 313 | 33 | 42 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 1574 | 418 |
| 41 | Giridih | 1 | 0 | 144 | 21 | 2075 | 227 | 489 | 19 | 87 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 2825 | 287 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 3 | 2 | 125 | 36 | 1547 | 684 | 395 | 60 | 72 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 2160 | 800 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 9 | 5 | 141 | 113 | 2806 | 1286 | 525 | 56 | 88 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 3607 | 1481 |
| 44 | Gumla | 2 | 0 | 62 | 16 | 1490 | 627 | 314 | 28 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 1922 | 677 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 1 | 0 | 25 | 15 | 430 | 199 | 132 | 16 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 608 | 231 |
| 46 | Palamu | 4 | 4 | 55 | 26 | 2847 | 661 | 588 | 38 | 82 | 7 | 21 | 0 | 39 | 7 | 3636 | 743 |
| 47 | Garwahl | 0 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 1141 | 131 | 203 | 5 | 23 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 1409 | 141 |
| 48 | W.Singbhumi | 3 | 0 | 260 | 53 | 2946 | 712 | 673 | 51 | 80 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 30 | 3 | 3995 | 839 |
| 49 | E.Singbhumi | 0 | 0 | 104 | 60 | 1704 | 574 | 437 | 38 | 97 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 2365 | 687 |
| 50 | Chatra | 2 | 0 | 43 | 6 | 728 | 87 | 173 | 9 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 989 | 104 |
| 51 | Pakur | 0 | 0 | 95 | 10 | 570 | 185 | 84 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 779 | 207 |
| 52 | Koderma | 0 | 0 | 31 | 7 | 488 | 88 | 79 | 19 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 613 | 115 |
| State Total | | 119 | 37 | 5583 | 1383 | 115880 | 31958 | 20022 | 1855 | 2457 | 253 | 1028 | 85 | 1591 | 217 | 146680 | 35788 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB04

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of Teachers Based on Types of Training

State : BIHAR

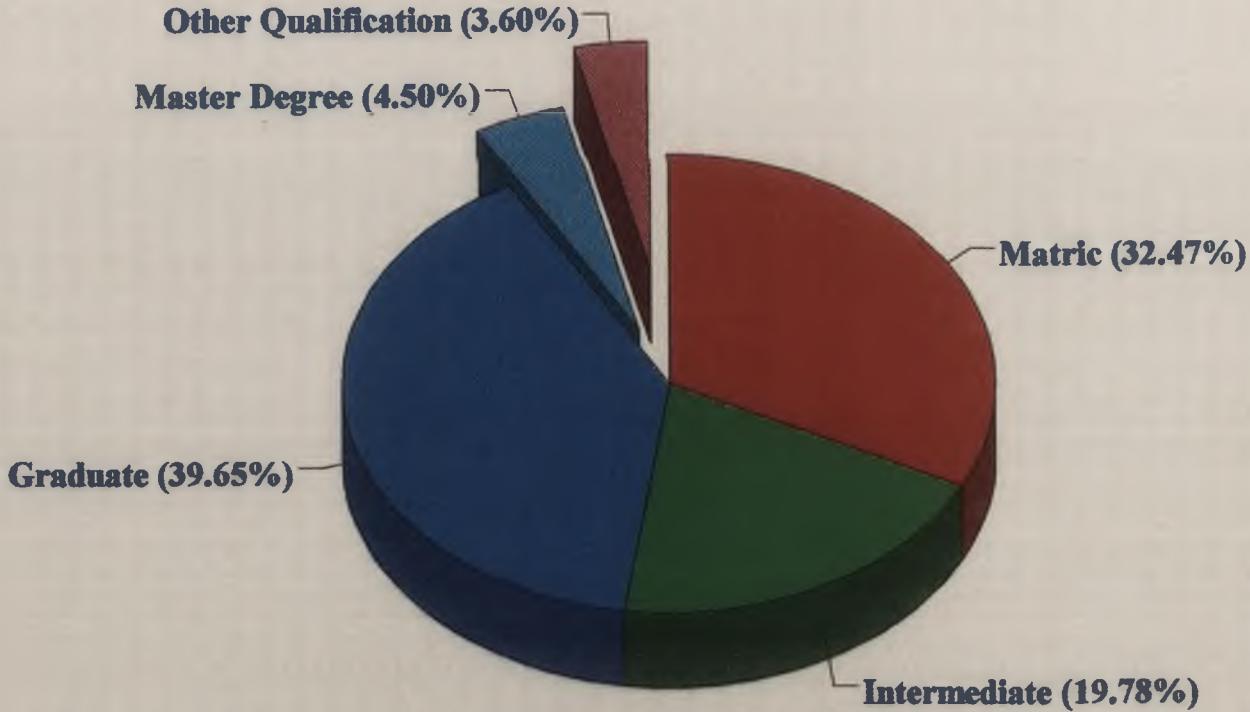
| Sl. No. | District Name | M. Ed. | | B. Ed. | | 2 Years | | 1 Years | | Dip-in-Ed | | Dip-in-Tch | | Phy. Trnd. | | Total | |
|------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | Patna | 7 | 11 | 305 | 262 | 4706 | 1969 | 914 | 152 | 139 | 20 | 21 | 5 | 62 | 18 | 6154 | 2437 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 2 | 0 | 120 | 16 | 3389 | 1000 | 603 | 48 | 103 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 40 | 6 | 4279 | 1073 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 3 | 1 | 132 | 18 | 2971 | 1036 | 400 | 38 | 27 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 29 | 6 | 3575 | 1101 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 0 | 0 | 45 | 3 | 1674 | 253 | 291 | 32 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2029 | 289 |
| 5 | Buxar | 2 | 1 | 125 | 15 | 1800 | 384 | 337 | 40 | 23 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 2308 | 441 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 5 | 1 | 180 | 40 | 3142 | 603 | 422 | 32 | 33 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 3810 | 683 |
| 7 | Gaya | 5 | 2 | 144 | 42 | 2805 | 917 | 592 | 49 | 87 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 43 | 8 | 3682 | 1026 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 4 | 0 | 95 | 6 | 1727 | 475 | 379 | 20 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 6 | 2277 | 508 |
| 9 | Nawada | 1 | 0 | 55 | 5 | 2033 | 380 | 363 | 24 | 45 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2527 | 411 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 2 | 0 | 112 | 10 | 2605 | 474 | 438 | 21 | 84 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 3270 | 512 |
| 11 | Chapra | 2 | 0 | 191 | 54 | 3613 | 846 | 750 | 55 | 54 | 5 | 52 | 4 | 42 | 2 | 4704 | 966 |
| 12 | Siwan | 0 | 0 | 205 | 27 | 2678 | 726 | 400 | 25 | 23 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 39 | 9 | 3370 | 789 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 2 | 2 | 145 | 13 | 2398 | 591 | 331 | 24 | 26 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 2936 | 634 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 5 | 1 | 169 | 67 | 3738 | 1675 | 422 | 74 | 64 | 1 | 73 | 4 | 78 | 18 | 4549 | 1840 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 3 | 0 | 91 | 7 | 3562 | 670 | 406 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 55 | 8 | 4161 | 706 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 1 | 2 | 266 | 15 | 2430 | 696 | 358 | 20 | 35 | 3 | 133 | 9 | 67 | 1 | 3290 | 746 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 7 | 0 | 271 | 23 | 3666 | 992 | 769 | 43 | 81 | 4 | 72 | 8 | 65 | 4 | 4931 | 1074 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 2 | 0 | 129 | 15 | 3214 | 849 | 417 | 40 | 40 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 46 | 2 | 3872 | 910 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 3 | 1 | 146 | 30 | 2939 | 666 | 373 | 63 | 47 | 3 | 55 | 21 | 24 | 2 | 3587 | 786 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 4 | 0 | 90 | 4 | 4737 | 677 | 587 | 70 | 42 | 1 | 55 | 7 | 87 | 2 | 5602 | 761 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 3 | 0 | 143 | 27 | 3591 | 979 | 330 | 40 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 3 | 81 | 7 | 4215 | 1061 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 0 | 0 | 71 | 31 | 2385 | 1061 | 286 | 54 | 20 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 32 | 8 | 2802 | 1156 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 3 | 0 | 81 | 10 | 1545 | 381 | 358 | 26 | 35 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 2061 | 419 |
| 24 | Supaul | 3 | 0 | 91 | 3 | 1882 | 199 | 387 | 13 | 42 | 2 | 55 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 2486 | 221 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 5 | 0 | 55 | 6 | 1668 | 320 | 411 | 24 | 26 | 2 | 27 | 0 | 35 | 3 | 2227 | 355 |
| 26 | Purnea | 4 | 0 | 76 | 12 | 2709 | 478 | 350 | 19 | 49 | 1 | 78 | 6 | 26 | 4 | 3292 | 520 |
| 27 | Arraria | 2 | 0 | 61 | 2 | 1498 | 321 | 254 | 12 | 45 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 1942 | 338 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 0 | 0 | 34 | 7 | 931 | 77 | 175 | 9 | 18 | 4 | 25 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 1194 | 99 |
| 29 | Katihar | 2 | 1 | 101 | 23 | 2111 | 494 | 277 | 15 | 100 | 5 | 25 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 2640 | 539 30 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 2 | 0 | 54 | 38 | 2956 | 1018 | 382 | 76 | 34 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 34 | 4 | 3463 | 1159 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd....

QUALIFICATION WISE NO. OF TEACHERS



| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Matric - | 64974 |
| Intermediate - | 39581 |
| Graduate - | 79355 |
| Master Degree - | 9013 |
| Other Qualification - | 7206 |

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB05

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Qualification and Stream wise Number of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Matric | Intermediate | Graduate | Master Degree | Other Qualf. with Basic Qualification | Other Qualification | Total Qualification |
|---------|---------------|--------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Science | Arts | Science | Arts | | |
| 1 | Patna | 2204 | 107 | 1755 | 421 | 4733 | 362 | 450 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 2151 | 91 | 1242 | 218 | 1989 | 119 | 261 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 2074 | 66 | 1155 | 135 | 1173 | 117 | 164 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 1203 | 48 | 471 | 36 | 480 | 60 | 47 |
| 5 | Buxar | 1168 | 35 | 607 | 99 | 763 | 61 | 175 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 1876 | 39 | 1038 | 145 | 1311 | 177 | 215 |
| 7 | Gaya | 2365 | 71 | 1061 | 139 | 1477 | 147 | 144 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 1257 | 44 | 651 | 75 | 909 | 59 | 98 |
| 9 | Nawada | 1034 | 23 | 702 | 152 | 1245 | 46 | 49 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 1742 | 51 | 835 | 148 | 1176 | 135 | 89 |
| 11 | Chapra | 2323 | 89 | 1316 | 131 | 2058 | 360 | 138 |
| 12 | Siwan | 850 | 53 | 786 | 98 | 2030 | 237 | 91 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 1422 | 60 | 682 | 83 | 1122 | 140 | 204 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 1411 | 99 | 1372 | 114 | 3140 | 459 | 262 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 912 | 31 | 722 | 78 | 2998 | 312 | 120 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 1187 | 66 | 857 | 157 | 1911 | 347 | 183 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 2959 | 111 | 1287 | 187 | 1699 | 311 | 131 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 1129 | 64 | 1020 | 171 | 2212 | 301 | 153 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 1856 | 73 | 919 | 125 | 1243 | 404 | 124 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 2797 | 73 | 1479 | 96 | 1816 | 400 | 154 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 973 | 77 | 958 | 187 | 2695 | 468 | 233 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 1084 | 64 | 960 | 101 | 1602 | 218 | 122 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 929 | 18 | 454 | 31 | 928 | 189 | 162 |
| 24 | Supaul | 1137 | 23 | 573 | 61 | 1065 | 169 | 145 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 1011 | 23 | 494 | 57 | 1067 | 237 | 96 |
| 26 | Purnea | 1511 | 52 | 770 | 133 | 1299 | 233 | 107 |
| 27 | Arraria | 1005 | 31 | 471 | 93 | 845 | 91 | 70 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 693 | 20 | 218 | 58 | 386 | 89 | 22 |
| 29 | Katihar | 1607 | 50 | 590 | 92 | 766 | 172 | 212 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 1587 | 62 | 1015 | 75 | 1480 | 277 | 215 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAE05

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Qualification and Stream wise Number of Teachers

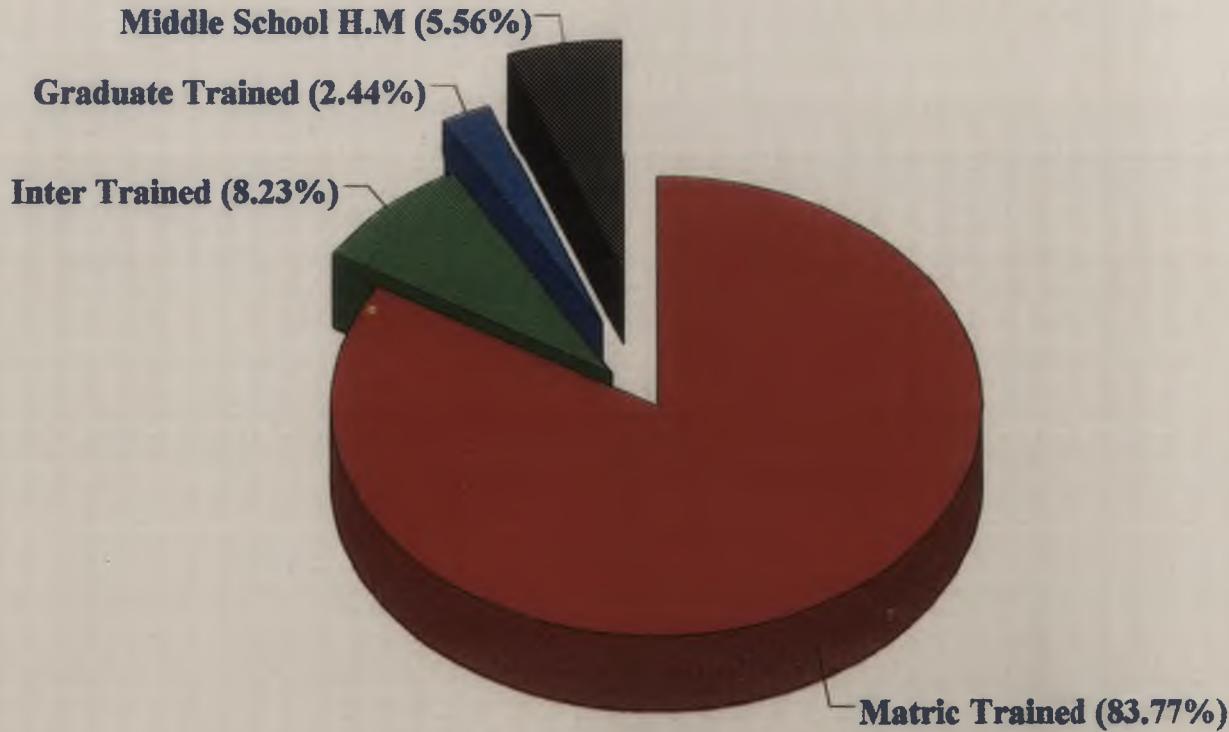
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Matric | Intermediate | | Graduate | | Master Degree | Other Qualification |
|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | Science | Arts | Science | Arts | | |
| 31 | Banka | 1404 | 36 | 665 | 51 | 817 | 103 | 89 |
| 32 | Munger | 1719 | 90 | 1312 | 146 | 1667 | 214 | 204 |
| 33 | Jamui | 786 | 35 | 399 | 49 | 592 | 45 | 78 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 685 | 23 | 462 | 36 | 819 | 90 | 52 |
| 35 | Dumka | 1145 | 58 | 666 | 141 | 1631 | 105 | 120 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 849 | 13 | 324 | 59 | 813 | 96 | 60 |
| 37 | Godda | 665 | 14 | 482 | 26 | 1192 | 127 | 52 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 337 | 23 | 270 | 124 | 803 | 136 | 129 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 997 | 42 | 753 | 189 | 1793 | 92 | 161 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 672 | 15 | 383 | 96 | 1073 | 78 | 91 |
| 41 | Giridih | 1053 | 0 | 4 | 215 | 2278 | 92 | 84 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 812 | 32 | 608 | 77 | 1602 | 194 | 154 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 1475 | 31 | 874 | 148 | 2070 | 171 | 261 |
| 44 | Gumla | 673 | 8 | 416 | 56 | 1263 | 51 | 120 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 224 | 7 | 143 | 37 | 347 | 43 | 51 |
| 46 | Palamu | 1405 | 22 | 832 | 93 | 1766 | 117 | 139 |
| 47 | Ganwah | 394 | 10 | 265 | 37 | 750 | 49 | 44 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 1703 | 51 | 880 | 205 | 2469 | 194 | 199 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 1451 | 23 | 520 | 119 | 788 | 103 | 225 |
| 50 | Chatra | 317 | 9 | 216 | 35 | 605 | 65 | 75 |
| 51 | Pakur | 394 | 27 | 228 | 88 | 564 | 117 | 43 |
| 52 | Koderma | 357 | 11 | 125 | 24 | 288 | 34 | 11 |
| STATE TOTAL | | 64974 | 2294 | 37287 | 5747 | 73608 | 9013 | 7206 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

SCALE WISE NO. OF TEACHERS



| |
|----------------------------|
| Matric Trained - 154859 |
| Inter Trained - 15208 |
| Graduate Trained - 4517 |
| Middle School H.M. - 10277 |

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB06

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Scale wise Classification of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Matric Trnd.(A) | | Inter Trnd.(B) | | Total (A+B) | | Graduate Trnd. | | Midd. Sch. H.M. | | Total Male | Total Female | Total Teachers in Trnd.Scale |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | | |
| 1 | Patna | 4917 | 2248 | 589 | 63 | 5506 | 2311 | 101 | 16 | 916 | 255 | 6523 | 2582 | 9105 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 3603 | 1057 | 384 | 33 | 3987 | 1090 | 193 | 7 | 377 | 18 | 4557 | 1115 | 5672 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 2895 | 1022 | 430 | 21 | 3325 | 1043 | 81 | 7 | 188 | 12 | 3594 | 1062 | 4656 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 1701 | 261 | 155 | 7 | 1856 | 268 | 44 | 0 | 93 | 7 | 1993 | 275 | 2268 |
| 5 | Buxar | 1907 | 425 | 273 | 7 | 2180 | 432 | 42 | 3 | 143 | 8 | 2365 | 443 | 2808 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 3205 | 705 | 395 | 22 | 3600 | 727 | 68 | 3 | 229 | 12 | 3897 | 742 | 4639 |
| 7 | Gaya | 3294 | 945 | 338 | 35 | 3632 | 980 | 88 | 8 | 178 | 27 | 3898 | 1015 | 4913 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 2000 | 483 | 179 | 6 | 2179 | 489 | 56 | 5 | 136 | 11 | 2371 | 505 | 2876 |
| 9 | Nawada | 2155 | 411 | 246 | 7 | 2401 | 418 | 103 | 5 | 118 | 5 | 2622 | 428 | 3050 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 2766 | 486 | 293 | 15 | 3059 | 501 | 109 | 7 | 218 | 11 | 3386 | 519 | 3905 |
| 11 | Chapra | 4141 | 955 | 368 | 32 | 4509 | 987 | 85 | 5 | 311 | 21 | 4905 | 1013 | 5918 |
| 12 | Siwan | 2856 | 732 | 260 | 13 | 3116 | 745 | 102 | 4 | 199 | 9 | 3417 | 758 | 4175 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 2628 | 607 | 192 | 10 | 2820 | 617 | 36 | 2 | 121 | 7 | 2977 | 626 | 3603 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 3909 | 1742 | 433 | 60 | 4342 | 1802 | 131 | 11 | 274 | 38 | 4747 | 1851 | 6598 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 3383 | 684 | 440 | 12 | 3823 | 696 | 100 | 10 | 264 | 8 | 4187 | 714 | 4901 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 3085 | 740 | 299 | 10 | 3384 | 750 | 98 | 5 | 102 | 8 | 3584 | 763 | 4347 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 4206 | 1021 | 539 | 37 | 4745 | 1058 | 120 | 6 | 283 | 19 | 5148 | 1083 | 6231 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 3064 | 850 | 379 | 25 | 3443 | 875 | 149 | 4 | 398 | 41 | 3990 | 920 | 4910 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 3275 | 771 | 274 | 25 | 3549 | 796 | 46 | 5 | 147 | 10 | 3742 | 811 | 4553 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 4885 | 762 | 507 | 19 | 5392 | 781 | 61 | 2 | 238 | 8 | 5691 | 791 | 6482 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 3432 | 1041 | 459 | 43 | 3891 | 1084 | 148 | 12 | 209 | 17 | 4248 | 1113 | 5361 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 2324 | 1083 | 291 | 42 | 2615 | 1125 | 72 | 13 | 139 | 17 | 2826 | 1155 | 3981 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 1657 | 390 | 173 | 5 | 1830 | 395 | 113 | 13 | 184 | 11 | 2127 | 419 | 2546 |
| 24 | Supaul | 2049 | 223 | 163 | 7 | 2212 | 230 | 103 | 8 | 197 | 1 | 2512 | 239 | 2751 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 1667 | 338 | 244 | 10 | 1911 | 348 | 99 | 8 | 226 | 10 | 2236 | 366 | 2602 |
| 26 | Pumea | 2754 | 494 | 453 | 18 | 3207 | 512 | 49 | 4 | 163 | 6 | 3419 | 522 | 3941 |
| 27 | Arraria | 1620 | 323 | 260 | 5 | 1880 | 328 | 45 | 0 | 93 | 6 | 2018 | 334 | 2352 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 1085 | 89 | 128 | 8 | 1213 | 97 | 26 | 5 | 49 | 3 | 1288 | 105 | 1393 |
| 29 | Katihar | 2300 | 539 | 237 | 8 | 2537 | 547 | 77 | 5 | 105 | 8 | 2719 | 560 | 3279 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 2793 | 1094 | 315 | 31 | 3108 | 1125 | 72 | 13 | 182 | 42 | 3362 | 1180 | 4542 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB06

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Scale wise Classification of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Matric Trnd.(A) | | Inter Trnd.(B) | | Total (A+B) | | Graduate Trnd. | | Midd. | Sch. | H.M. | Total Male | Total Female | Total Teachers in Trnd.Scale |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Total Male | Total Female | Total Male | Total Female |
| 31 | Banka | 2321 | 441 | 175 | 10 | 2496 | 451 | 27 | 0 | 94 | 4 | 2617 | 455 | 3072 | |
| 32 | Munger | 2813 | 1434 | 430 | 54 | 3243 | 1488 | 152 | 30 | 187 | 30 | 3582 | 1548 | 5130 | |
| 33 | Jamui | 1475 | 133 | 143 | 6 | 1618 | 139 | 61 | 3 | 59 | 5 | 1738 | 147 | 1885 | |
| 34 | Khagaria | 1296 | 491 | 118 | 15 | 1414 | 506 | 38 | 6 | 82 | 4 | 1534 | 516 | 2050 | |
| 35 | Dumka | 1985 | 657 | 236 | 22 | 2221 | 679 | 95 | 11 | 108 | 8 | 2424 | 698 | 3122 | |
| 36 | Deoghar | 1195 | 383 | 179 | 14 | 1374 | 397 | 81 | 8 | 83 | 10 | 1538 | 415 | 1953 | |
| 37 | Godda | 1595 | 375 | 221 | 6 | 1816 | 381 | 80 | 5 | 119 | 6 | 2015 | 392 | 2407 | |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 707 | 260 | 163 | 23 | 870 | 283 | 52 | 7 | 68 | 3 | 990 | 293 | 1283 | |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 1899 | 867 | 336 | 30 | 2235 | 897 | 91 | 5 | 172 | 15 | 2498 | 917 | 3415 | |
| 40 | Bokaro | 1380 | 383 | 137 | 14 | 1517 | 397 | 31 | 3 | 92 | 4 | 1640 | 404 | 2044 | |
| 41 | Giridih | 2502 | 274 | 253 | 6 | 2755 | 280 | 79 | 10 | 156 | 9 | 2990 | 299 | 3289 | |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 1800 | 774 | 243 | 17 | 2043 | 791 | 39 | 2 | 235 | 36 | 2317 | 829 | 3146 | |
| 43 | Ranchi | 2601 | 1222 | 286 | 85 | 2887 | 1307 | 130 | 28 | 249 | 41 | 3266 | 1376 | 4642 | |
| 44 | Gumla | 1171 | 525 | 221 | 43 | 1392 | 568 | 83 | 7 | 119 | 12 | 1594 | 587 | 2181 | |
| 45 | Lohardogra | 373 | 176 | 71 | 10 | 444 | 186 | 24 | 1 | 42 | 4 | 510 | 191 | 701 | |
| 46 | Palamu | 2829 | 680 | 270 | 20 | 3099 | 700 | 105 | 7 | 212 | 9 | 3416 | 716 | 4132 | |
| 47 | Garwhal | 1092 | 137 | 106 | 1 | 1198 | 138 | 43 | 0 | 68 | 2 | 1309 | 140 | 1449 | |
| 48 | W.Singbhumi | 3104 | 742 | 401 | 45 | 3505 | 787 | 124 | 8 | 256 | 14 | 3885 | 809 | 4694 | |
| 49 | E.Singbhumi | 1750 | 591 | 153 | 35 | 1903 | 626 | 106 | 43 | 312 | 27 | 2321 | 696 | 3017 | |
| 50 | Chatra | 868 | 101 | 88 | 2 | 956 | 103 | 22 | 2 | 68 | 4 | 1046 | 109 | 1155 | |
| 51 | Pakur | 545 | 180 | 116 | 10 | 661 | 190 | 37 | 1 | 72 | 10 | 770 | 201 | 971 | |
| 52 | Koderma | 537 | 118 | 61 | 1 | 598 | 119 | 17 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 643 | 122 | 765 | |
| State Total | | 121394 | 33465 | 14103 | 1105 | 135497 | 34570 | 4134 | 383 | 9361 | 916 | 148992 | 35869 | 184861 | |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB07

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

State : BIHAR

Classification of Teachers Based on Mothertongue

| Sl. No. | District Name | Hindi | urdu | Sanskrit | Bengali | Oriya | Nepali | Mathili | Santhali | HO | Urano | Mundari | English | Total |
|---------|---------------|-------|------|----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1 | Patna | 9708 | 568 | 159 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 10506 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 5870 | 253 | 116 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6240 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 4634 | 332 | 63 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5030 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 2310 | 108 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2448 |
| 5 | Buxar | 2830 | 92 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3006 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 4448 | 386 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4944 |
| 7 | Gaya | 4954 | 593 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5637 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 2910 | 178 | 36 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3125 |
| 9 | Nawada | 3038 | 210 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3275 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 3925 | 308 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4306 |
| 11 | Chapra | 5962 | 456 | 167 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6588 |
| 12 | Siwan | 4039 | 368 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4467 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 3427 | 300 | 92 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3820 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 6428 | 643 | 55 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 7168 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 4619 | 513 | 122 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 5275 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 3854 | 753 | 169 | 39 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4837 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 6029 | 877 | 211 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 7168 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 4835 | 336 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5228 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 3032 | 716 | 171 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 906 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 4842 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 4454 | 698 | 219 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1644 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 7031 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 5080 | 504 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 5778 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 3835 | 316 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4220 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 2510 | 278 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2920 |
| 24 | Supaul | 2732 | 354 | 61 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3274 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 3006 | 150 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3224 |
| 26 | Purnea | 3419 | 669 | 68 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4241 |
| 27 | Arraria | 2010 | 655 | 52 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2766 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 826 | 743 | 21 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1661 |
| 29 | Katihar | 2586 | 818 | 28 | 182 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3627 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 4381 | 497 | 27 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 4951 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd.....

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB07

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of Teachers Based on Mother tongue

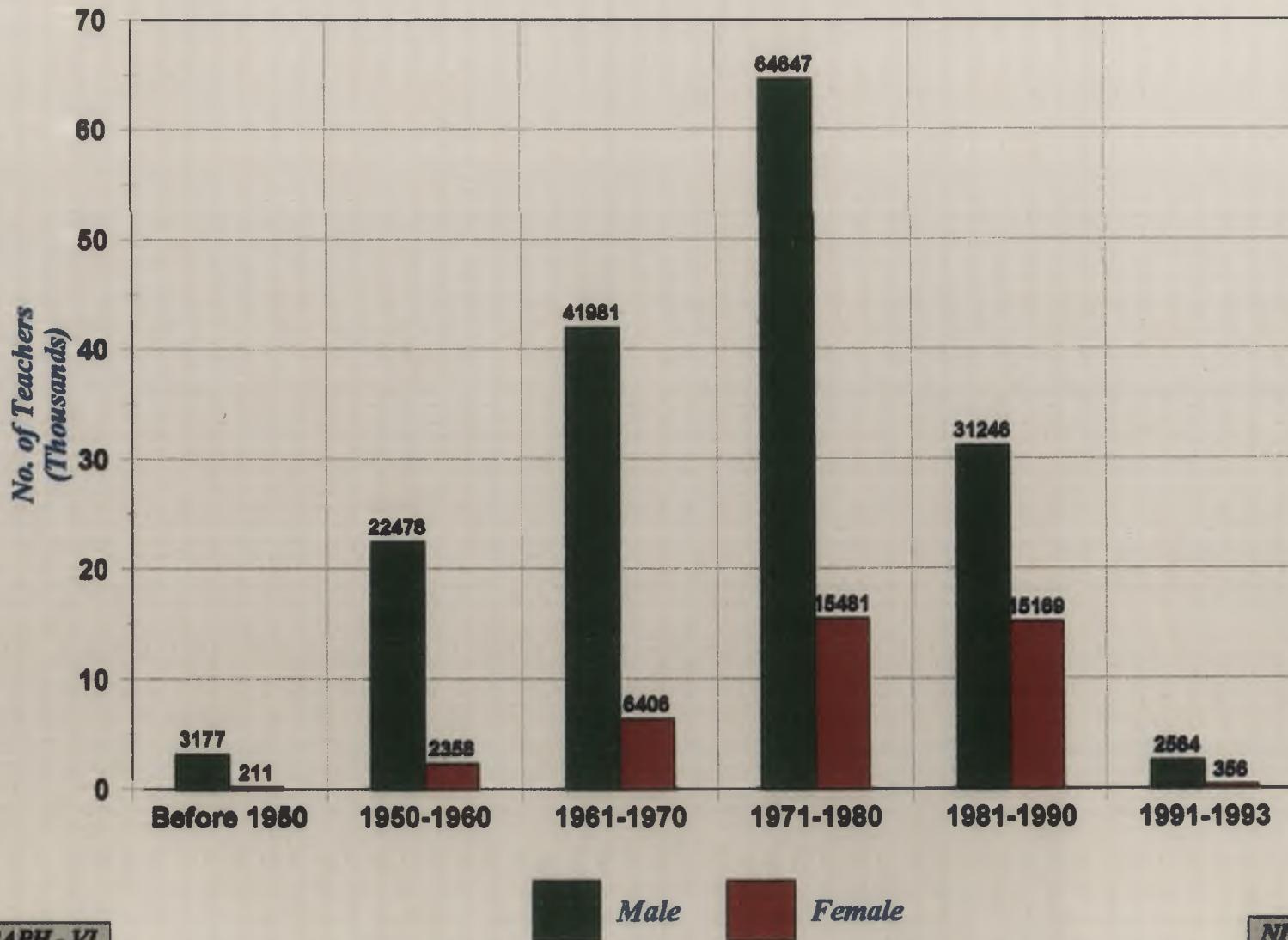
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Hindi | urdu | Sanskrit | Bengali | Oriya | Nepali | Mathili | Santhali | HO | Urano | Mundari | English | Total |
|-------------|---------------|--------|-------|----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| 31 | Banka | 3057 | 223 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3312 |
| 32 | Munger | 5177 | 271 | 52 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 5518 |
| 33 | Jamui | 1942 | 116 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2093 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 2010 | 184 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2225 |
| 35 | Dumka | 3036 | 72 | 17 | 884 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4086 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 2146 | 87 | 57 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2372 |
| 37 | Godda | 2315 | 350 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2708 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 1463 | 208 | 20 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1932 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 2969 | 297 | 106 | 904 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4287 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 2022 | 77 | 35 | 411 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2557 |
| 41 | Giridih | 3489 | 275 | 94 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3901 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 3337 | 320 | 55 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3753 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 5140 | 315 | 39 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 5560 |
| 44 | Gumla | 2834 | 59 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2920 |
| 45 | Lohardogra | 879 | 97 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 984 |
| 46 | Palamu | 4382 | 342 | 101 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4854 |
| 47 | Garwah | 1545 | 100 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1676 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 4631 | 118 | 102 | 908 | 362 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 6147 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 1183 | 54 | 7 | 2146 | 144 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3548 |
| 50 | Chatra | 1270 | 121 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1440 |
| 51 | Pakur | 1163 | 91 | 8 | 305 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1593 |
| 52 | Koderma | 844 | 48 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 912 |
| STATE TOTAL | | 178525 | 17497 | 3489 | 6482 | 545 | 11 | 2950 | 153 | 19 | 95 | 161 | 54 | 209981 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

YEAR WISE APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB008

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Year Wise Appointment of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | Before 1950 | | 1950 - 1960 | | 1961 - 1970 | | 1971 - 1980 | | 1981 - 1990 | | 1991 - 1993 | | Total | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | Patna | 208 | 26 | 824 | 183 | 1639 | 587 | 2962 | 1044 | 1376 | 911 | 325 | 27 | 7334 | 2778 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 162 | 5 | 701 | 101 | 1211 | 149 | 1974 | 494 | 837 | 431 | 62 | 15 | 4947 | 1195 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 68 | 3 | 494 | 38 | 1028 | 218 | 1579 | 479 | 576 | 381 | 43 | 4 | 3788 | 1123 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 44 | 5 | 305 | 27 | 523 | 72 | 905 | 120 | 290 | 80 | 17 | 1 | 2084 | 305 |
| 5 | Buxar | 55 | 3 | 343 | 40 | 635 | 81 | 990 | 136 | 367 | 219 | 38 | 5 | 2428 | 484 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 137 | 12 | 450 | 74 | 1020 | 148 | 1598 | 263 | 718 | 315 | 66 | 8 | 3989 | 820 |
| 7 | Gaya | 159 | 10 | 661 | 70 | 1083 | 155 | 1688 | 516 | 717 | 381 | 89 | 21 | 4397 | 1153 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 72 | 3 | 448 | 43 | 561 | 62 | 1048 | 218 | 387 | 223 | 40 | 6 | 2556 | 555 |
| 9 | Nawada | 3 | 0 | 353 | 34 | 602 | 45 | 1224 | 194 | 551 | 180 | 71 | 5 | 2804 | 458 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 78 | 3 | 440 | 15 | 867 | 36 | 1429 | 175 | 806 | 322 | 88 | 8 | 3708 | 559 |
| 11 | Chapra | 106 | 11 | 828 | 74 | 1611 | 200 | 1980 | 388 | 649 | 495 | 76 | 11 | 5250 | 1179 |
| 12 | Siwan | 21 | 0 | 448 | 37 | 1131 | 124 | 1508 | 406 | 421 | 231 | 70 | 11 | 3599 | 809 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 63 | 5 | 472 | 36 | 953 | 122 | 1125 | 251 | 411 | 241 | 40 | 7 | 3064 | 662 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 55 | 6 | 677 | 162 | 970 | 335 | 2329 | 841 | 946 | 597 | 110 | 21 | 5087 | 1962 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 27 | 2 | 478 | 53 | 1018 | 92 | 2238 | 347 | 616 | 266 | 53 | 7 | 4430 | 767 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 35 | 3 | 496 | 46 | 853 | 66 | 1678 | 297 | 863 | 426 | 31 | 2 | 3956 | 840 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 109 | 10 | 901 | 134 | 1497 | 261 | 2344 | 506 | 776 | 433 | 69 | 7 | 5696 | 1351 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 95 | 3 | 546 | 64 | 850 | 113 | 1923 | 392 | 633 | 363 | 47 | 15 | 4094 | 950 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 33 | 7 | 465 | 58 | 997 | 115 | 1489 | 416 | 889 | 285 | 56 | 2 | 3929 | 883 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 75 | 7 | 783 | 50 | 1675 | 83 | 2465 | 284 | 943 | 434 | 87 | 10 | 6028 | 868 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 28 | 1 | 417 | 70 | 1278 | 172 | 1699 | 503 | 1038 | 390 | 127 | 16 | 4587 | 1152 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 31 | 5 | 311 | 50 | 670 | 195 | 1178 | 510 | 737 | 423 | 62 | 18 | 2989 | 1201 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 54 | 0 | 317 | 14 | 710 | 81 | 967 | 167 | 317 | 225 | 40 | 5 | 2405 | 492 |
| 24 | Supaul | 38 | 2 | 282 | 10 | 963 | 51 | 1063 | 87 | 600 | 129 | 39 | 3 | 2985 | 282 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 35 | 1 | 306 | 30 | 1004 | 87 | 1003 | 144 | 335 | 159 | 45 | 5 | 2728 | 426 |
| 26 | Purnea | 80 | 3 | 481 | 42 | 852 | 74 | 1760 | 211 | 439 | 255 | 24 | 7 | 3636 | 592 |
| 27 | Arraria | 55 | 4 | 319 | 20 | 482 | 36 | 1074 | 155 | 326 | 184 | 29 | 4 | 2285 | 403 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 38 | 0 | 186 | 10 | 267 | 19 | 624 | 50 | 337 | 49 | 24 | 1 | 1476 | 129 |
| 29 | Katihar | 22 | 1 | 377 | 37 | 668 | 60 | 1336 | 220 | 532 | 302 | 42 | 6 | 2977 | 626 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 68 | 23 | 454 | 74 | 1162 | 237 | 1450 | 468 | 346 | 427 | 100 | 11 | 3580 | 1240 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd..

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB008

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Year Wise Appointment of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | Before 1950 | | 1950 - 1960 | | 1961 - 1970 | | 1971 - 1980 | | 1981 - 1990 | | 1991 - 1993 | | Total | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 31 | Banka | 27 | 1 | 390 | 25 | 689 | 107 | 1015 | 138 | 570 | 214 | 54 | 3 | 2745 | 488 |
| 32 | Munger | 99 | 9 | 535 | 105 | 909 | 271 | 1516 | 749 | 592 | 475 | 91 | 23 | 3742 | 1632 |
| 33 | Jamui | 81 | 1 | 214 | 13 | 396 | 26 | 645 | 61 | 564 | 55 | 23 | 2 | 1923 | 158 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 33 | 3 | 221 | 45 | 372 | 85 | 701 | 215 | 291 | 191 | 36 | 4 | 1654 | 543 |
| 35 | Dumka | 34 | 0 | 552 | 21 | 719 | 114 | 1251 | 511 | 617 | 202 | 42 | 6 | 3215 | 854 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 44 | 0 | 351 | 16 | 431 | 67 | 675 | 237 | 309 | 130 | 19 | 5 | 1829 | 455 |
| 37 | Godda | 32 | 1 | 313 | 13 | 428 | 83 | 1146 | 226 | 286 | 124 | 9 | 2 | 2214 | 449 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 14 | 2 | 174 | 17 | 318 | 45 | 484 | 185 | 458 | 200 | 11 | 2 | 1459 | 451 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 54 | 3 | 515 | 33 | 796 | 161 | 1107 | 442 | 667 | 386 | 60 | 5 | 3199 | 1030 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 39 | 0 | 397 | 13 | 544 | 70 | 639 | 186 | 408 | 197 | 17 | 2 | 2044 | 468 |
| 41 | Giridih | 88 | 2 | 490 | 9 | 683 | 75 | 1438 | 115 | 746 | 172 | 31 | 3 | 3476 | 376 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 77 | 6 | 471 | 49 | 642 | 172 | 1053 | 269 | 464 | 456 | 30 | 4 | 2737 | 956 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 73 | 2 | 543 | 80 | 982 | 326 | 1057 | 503 | 1194 | 655 | 26 | 6 | 3875 | 1572 |
| 44 | Gumla | 50 | 4 | 276 | 55 | 780 | 153 | 491 | 280 | 513 | 240 | 10 | 2 | 2120 | 734 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 33 | 3 | 128 | 21 | 156 | 43 | 160 | 52 | 235 | 136 | 8 | 2 | 720 | 257 |
| 46 | Palamu | 116 | 4 | 703 | 33 | 1012 | 84 | 1243 | 234 | 843 | 426 | 9 | 1 | 3926 | 782 |
| 47 | Garwah | 35 | 0 | 234 | 9 | 338 | 17 | 515 | 32 | 339 | 90 | 1 | 0 | 1462 | 148 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 67 | 1 | 596 | 62 | 1418 | 211 | 1095 | 264 | 1776 | 488 | 14 | 3 | 4966 | 1029 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 61 | 0 | 346 | 16 | 892 | 126 | 632 | 298 | 741 | 325 | 10 | 6 | 2682 | 771 |
| 50 | Chatra | 36 | 0 | 205 | 9 | 258 | 22 | 490 | 40 | 270 | 79 | 7 | 1 | 1266 | 151 |
| 51 | Pakur | 25 | 2 | 162 | 9 | 254 | 42 | 357 | 125 | 450 | 100 | 42 | 4 | 1290 | 282 |
| 52 | Koderma | 5 | 3 | 99 | 9 | 184 | 30 | 307 | 37 | 134 | 71 | 4 | 1 | 733 | 151 |
| STATE TOTAL | | 3177 | 211 | 22478 | 2358 | 41981 | 6406 | 64647 | 15481 | 31246 | 15169 | 2564 | 356 | 166093 | 39981 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB09

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Classification of Teachers Based on Initial Appointment

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | Sanskrit | | Urdu | | Arts | | Science | | Total | |
|------------|-------------|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | Patna | 278 | 75 | 371 | 201 | 6883 | 2736 | 533 | 51 | 7416 | 2787 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 194 | 49 | 194 | 42 | 4633 | 1178 | 303 | 18 | 4936 | 1196 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 137 | 40 | 255 | 99 | 3661 | 1125 | 194 | 14 | 3855 | 1139 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 61 | 1 | 111 | 9 | 2031 | 307 | 88 | 3 | 2119 | 310 |
| 5 | Buxar | 115 | 10 | 85 | 5 | 2329 | 502 | 130 | 4 | 2459 | 506 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 143 | 13 | 275 | 73 | 3839 | 834 | 156 | 9 | 3995 | 843 |
| 7 | Gaya | 131 | 52 | 360 | 102 | 4215 | 1162 | 185 | 15 | 4400 | 1177 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 60 | 11 | 130 | 35 | 2426 | 546 | 127 | 5 | 2553 | 551 |
| 9 | Nawada | 59 | 13 | 190 | 15 | 2612 | 454 | 177 | 4 | 2789 | 458 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 118 | 20 | 244 | 31 | 3489 | 552 | 171 | 9 | 3660 | 561 |
| 11 | Chapra | 217 | 67 | 349 | 77 | 5145 | 1172 | 209 | 22 | 5354 | 1194 |
| 12 | Siwan | 125 | 10 | 290 | 38 | 3318 | 771 | 145 | 10 | 3463 | 781 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 146 | 17 | 228 | 40 | 2952 | 670 | 153 | 5 | 3105 | 675 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 120 | 53 | 473 | 103 | 4781 | 1892 | 220 | 33 | 5001 | 1925 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 210 | 29 | 384 | 53 | 4307 | 765 | 140 | 9 | 4447 | 774 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 164 | 31 | 373 | 101 | 3632 | 809 | 229 | 11 | 3861 | 820 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 141 | 32 | 522 | 156 | 5412 | 1320 | 285 | 22 | 5697 | 1342 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 73 | 18 | 277 | 26 | 3876 | 969 | 275 | 5 | 4151 | 974 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 130 | 34 | 347 | 46 | 3658 | 842 | 220 | 32 | 3878 | 874 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 128 | 28 | 551 | 58 | 5810 | 855 | 173 | 17 | 5983 | 872 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 135 | 41 | 400 | 49 | 4116 | 1084 | 342 | 43 | 4458 | 1127 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 196 | 79 | 275 | 41 | 2741 | 1170 | 176 | 32 | 2917 | 1202 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 114 | 36 | 230 | 34 | 2131 | 482 | 79 | 8 | 2210 | 490 |
| 24 | Supaul | 76 | 11 | 266 | 30 | 2747 | 282 | 92 | 1 | 2839 | 283 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 38 | 11 | 103 | 32 | 2555 | 428 | 74 | 6 | 2629 | 434 |
| 26 | Purnea | 123 | 27 | 450 | 21 | 3353 | 594 | 226 | 7 | 3579 | 601 |
| 27 | Arraria | 136 | 26 | 383 | 41 | 2183 | 430 | 132 | 1 | 2315 | 431 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 38 | 3 | 369 | 9 | 1363 | 133 | 70 | 6 | 1433 | 139 |
| 29 | Katihar | 95 | 12 | 397 | 16 | 2763 | 607 | 177 | 11 | 2940 | 618 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 86 | 37 | 310 | 119 | 3420 | 1233 | 146 | 29 | 3566 | 1262 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB09

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of Teachers Based on Initial Appointment

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | Sanskrit | | Urdu | | Arts | | Science | | Total | |
|-------------|------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 31 | Banka | 66 | 15 | 167 | 18 | 2686 | 483 | 75 | 7 | 2761 | 490 |
| 32 | Munger | 113 | 45 | 221 | 50 | 3493 | 1564 | 209 | 37 | 3702 | 1601 |
| 33 | Jamui | 98 | 4 | 119 | 4 | 1771 | 160 | 84 | 1 | 1855 | 161 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 51 | 15 | 150 | 17 | 1582 | 541 | 66 | 10 | 1648 | 551 |
| 35 | Dumka | 28 | 1 | 62 | 2 | 2963 | 832 | 202 | 14 | 3165 | 846 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 105 | 7 | 77 | 6 | 1105 | 126 | 56 | 4 | 1161 | 130 |
| 37 | Godda | 28 | 4 | 196 | 3 | 2151 | 437 | 47 | 4 | 2198 | 441 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 52 | 32 | 106 | 24 | 1255 | 424 | 186 | 20 | 1441 | 444 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 98 | 43 | 252 | 21 | 2571 | 845 | 186 | 19 | 2757 | 864 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 35 | 7 | 55 | 4 | 1942 | 454 | 113 | 8 | 2055 | 462 |
| 41 | Giridih | 152 | 9 | 231 | 18 | 2576 | 325 | 183 | 8 | 2759 | 333 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 101 | 16 | 204 | 44 | 2608 | 946 | 115 | 11 | 2723 | 957 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 59 | 30 | 204 | 61 | 2670 | 1229 | 157 | 30 | 2827 | 1259 |
| 44 | Gumla | 59 | 16 | 51 | 5 | 1848 | 605 | 72 | 5 | 1920 | 610 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 22 | 6 | 67 | 12 | 325 | 90 | 29 | 4 | 354 | 94 |
| 46 | Palamu | 172 | 16 | 273 | 63 | 3838 | 765 | 97 | 19 | 3935 | 784 |
| 47 | Garwah | 59 | 0 | 86 | 12 | 1449 | 151 | 47 | 1 | 1496 | 152 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 104 | 20 | 126 | 7 | 4735 | 1011 | 268 | 20 | 5003 | 1031 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 15 | 5 | 49 | 15 | 2566 | 746 | 114 | 21 | 2680 | 767 |
| 50 | Chatra | 69 | 14 | 96 | 8 | 787 | 104 | 37 | 0 | 824 | 104 |
| 51 | Pakur | 13 | 5 | 55 | 2 | 1142 | 286 | 135 | 2 | 1277 | 288 |
| 52 | Koderma | 24 | 2 | 36 | 5 | 717 | 153 | 37 | 3 | 754 | 156 |
| State Total | | 5310 | 1198 | 12075 | 2103 | 153161 | 38181 | 8142 | 690 | 161303 | 38871 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB010

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Teachers Appointed Under

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Economical Male | Backward Female | Compassionate Male | Ground Female | After Retch. Male | From Deptt. Female | E I P Male | Plan Female |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Patna | 50 | 19 | 232 | 65 | 221 | 22 | 2814 | 870 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 18 | 3 | 130 | 23 | 49 | 5 | 1895 | 390 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 7 | 6 | 54 | 12 | 27 | 6 | 2010 | 547 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 23 | 8 | 36 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 904 | 116 |
| 5 | Buxar | 38 | 4 | 53 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 932 | 131 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 40 | 5 | 107 | 14 | 14 | 3 | 1394 | 217 |
| 7 | Gaya | 33 | 8 | 125 | 27 | 13 | 1 | 1861 | 310 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 19 | 2 | 64 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1049 | 185 |
| 9 | Nawada | 10 | 3 | 95 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 902 | 95 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 24 | 3 | 106 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 1279 | 85 |
| 11 | Chapra | 47 | 12 | 126 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 2442 | 310 |
| 12 | Siwan | 11 | 1 | 91 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 1609 | 251 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 31 | 6 | 65 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 1479 | 213 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 29 | 9 | 112 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 1996 | 648 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 28 | 3 | 76 | 10 | 54 | 5 | 1565 | 141 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 55 | 7 | 58 | 14 | 47 | 15 | 1392 | 141 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 34 | 8 | 87 | 23 | 58 | 13 | 2454 | 388 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 16 | 2 | 73 | 26 | 19 | 1 | 1475 | 230 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 13 | 3 | 85 | 7 | 41 | 5 | 1471 | 213 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 24 | 5 | 165 | 18 | 38 | 4 | 4614 | 562 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 17 | 4 | 74 | 20 | 38 | 16 | 2142 | 524 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 21 | 10 | 101 | 23 | 18 | 5 | 1448 | 536 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 13 | 9 | 62 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 1494 | 315 |
| 24 | Supaul | 20 | 2 | 62 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 1365 | 133 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 3 | 5 | 60 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 1005 | 197 |
| 26 | Purnea | 14 | 5 | 40 | 10 | 31 | 5 | 1312 | 121 |
| 27 | Arraria | 11 | 2 | 39 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 435 | 36 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 4 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 290 | 11 |
| 29 | Katihar | 15 | 6 | 46 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 767 | 43 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 32 | 7 | 121 | 15 | 23 | 8 | 2048 | 553 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB010

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Teachers Appointed Under

State : BIHAR

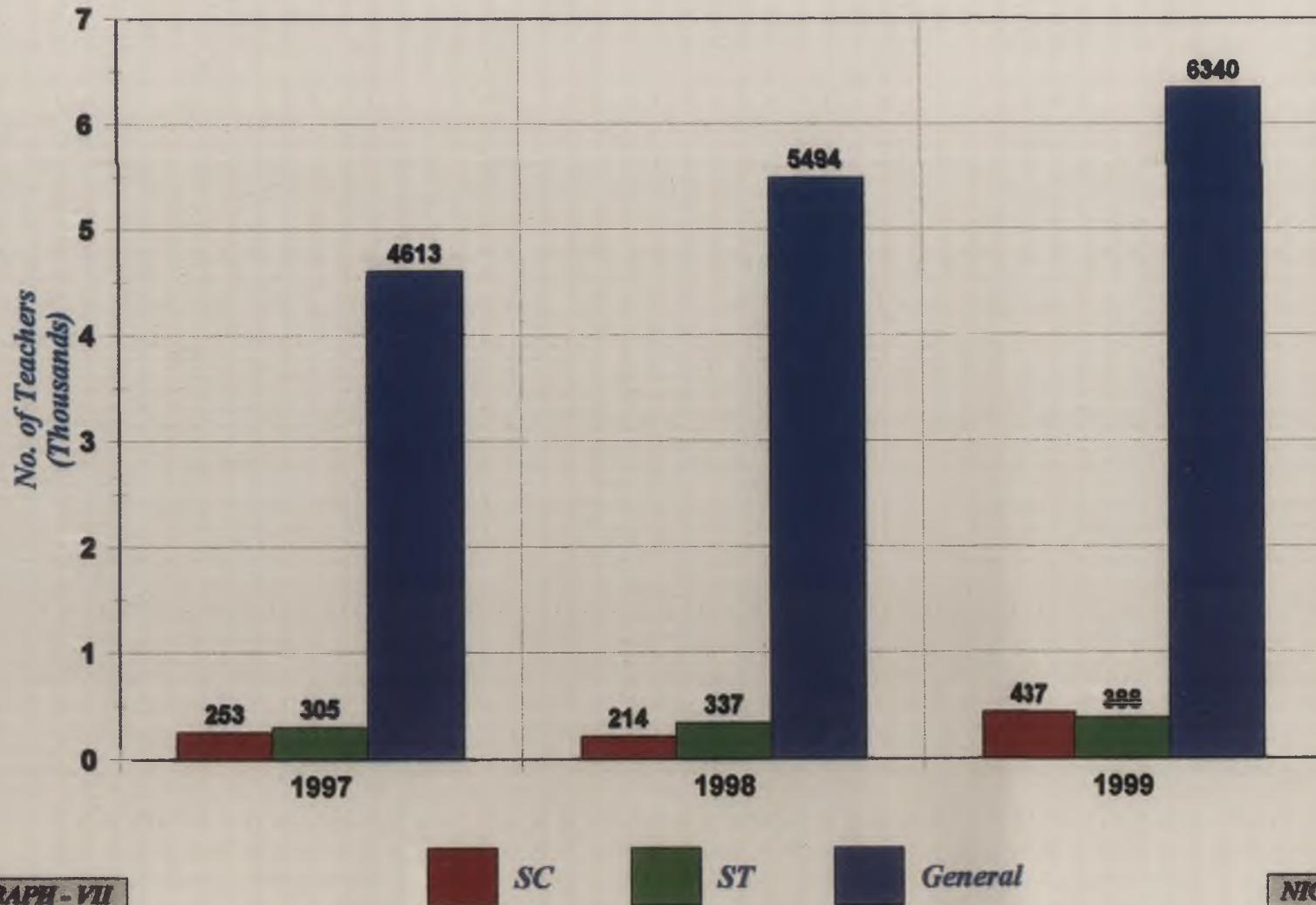
| Sl. No. | District Name | Economical Male | Backward Female | Compassionate Male | Ground Female | After Retch. Male | From Deptt. Female | E I P Male | Plan Female |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 31 | Banka | 13 | 5 | 64 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 1187 | 164 |
| 32 | Munger | 11 | 12 | 156 | 39 | 29 | 16 | 1490 | 507 |
| 33 | Jamui | 18 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 718 | 66 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 19 | 4 | 48 | 10 | 19 | 14 | 884 | 229 |
| 35 | Dumka | 25 | 3 | 55 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 989 | 177 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 4 | 1 | 32 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 755 | 207 |
| 37 | Godda | 8 | 1 | 33 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 591 | 73 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 14 | 6 | 23 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 337 | 62 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 33 | 7 | 72 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 1684 | 556 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 21 | 4 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 917 | 111 |
| 41 | Giridih | 9 | 4 | 41 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1057 | 71 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 16 | 5 | 31 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 1231 | 508 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 18 | 7 | 48 | 18 | 24 | 7 | 2555 | 863 |
| 44 | Gumla | 16 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1366 | 493 |
| 45 | Lohardogra | 7 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 588 | 227 |
| 46 | Palamu | 66 | 6 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 16 | 1727 | 205 |
| 47 | Garhwa | 10 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 807 | 54 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 29 | 5 | 49 | 7 | 52 | 2 | 1738 | 360 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 30 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 1313 | 442 |
| 50 | Chatra | 24 | 3 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 550 | 45 |
| 51 | Pakur | 11 | 0 | 37 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 214 | 35 |
| 52 | Koderma | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 274 | 44 |
| State Total | | 1103 | 250 | 3444 | 602 | 1162 | 247 | 70815 | 14011 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

YEAR WISE NO. OF TEACHERS TO RETIRE

SC, ST & General



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB011

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Social Category & Sex wise Retirement list of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Year 1997 | | | | | | Year 1998 | | | | | | Year 1999 | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| | | General | | SC | | ST | | General | | SC | | ST | | General | | SC | | ST | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | Patna | 242 | 54 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 62 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 313 | 83 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 179 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 191 | 25 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 190 | 22 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 121 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 143 | 25 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 86 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 72 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 68 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Buxar | 68 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 93 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Gaya | 111 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 142 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 168 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 58 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Nawada | 77 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 75 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Chapra | 136 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Siwan | 88 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 103 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 14 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 85 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 119 | 34 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 45 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 47 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 83 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 91 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 110 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 124 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 156 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 152 | 25 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 193 | 35 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 90 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 8 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 80 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 110 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 118 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 18 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 119 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 72 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Supaul | 58 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 80 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 26 | Purnea | 103 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 111 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 129 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Arraria | 73 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 69 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 33 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Katihar | 80 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 117 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 141 | 23 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 199 | 22 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET] Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB01

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Social Category & Sex wise Retirement list of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Year 1997 | | | | | | Year 1998 | | | | | | Year 1999 | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | General | | SC | | ST | | General | | SC | | ST | | General | | SC | | ST | |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 31 | Banka | 80 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 123 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 32 | Munger | 151 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 192 | 27 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 50 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 33 | Jamui | 35 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 52 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 47 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Dumka | 72 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 89 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 101 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 32 | 4 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 58 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 78 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 67 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| 37 | Godda | 52 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 67 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 75 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 28 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 42 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 80 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 92 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 115 | 17 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 48 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 67 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 59 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 41 | Giridih | 51 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 64 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 107 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 64 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 73 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 81 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 64 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 26 | 14 | 95 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 29 | 15 | 94 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 43 | 23 |
| 44 | Gumla | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 16 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 59 | 21 | 26 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 58 | 18 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 |
| 46 | Palamu | 102 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 94 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 85 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 2 |
| 47 | Garwah | 32 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 66 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 50 | 7 | 60 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 48 | 11 | 65 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 57 | 18 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 35 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 42 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 66 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 3 |
| 50 | Chatra | 23 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | Pakur | 22 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 52 | Koderma | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State Total | | 4156 | 457 | 240 | 13 | 251 | 54 | 4969 | 525 | 293 | 21 | 256 | 81 | 5686 | 654 | 406 | 31 | 300 | 88 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB012

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Classification of Teachers Based on Posting

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | Posting period in Years at one Place | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|----|-----|--------------|----|-----|---------|----|-----|---------|----|-----|--------|----|-----|-------|-----|------|
| | | Home District | | | Home Block | | | More than 20 | | | 16 - 20 | | | 11 - 15 | | | 6 - 10 | | | Total | | |
| | | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN |
| 1 Patna | 1014 | 9 | 3819 | | 5 | 0 | 47 | 59 | 1 | 468 | 32 | 0 | 156 | 16 | 1 | 167 | 23 | 4 | 213 | 1149 | 15 | 4870 |
| 2 Nalanda | 549 | 2 | 1357 | | 7 | 0 | 18 | 17 | 0 | 48 | 57 | 0 | 114 | 19 | 0 | 26 | 11 | 0 | 32 | 660 | 2 | 1595 |
| 3 Rohtas | 411 | 11 | 1619 | | 10 | 0 | 43 | 23 | 2 | 116 | 57 | 3 | 153 | 16 | 1 | 96 | 33 | 2 | 81 | 550 | 19 | 2108 |
| 4 Bhabua | 219 | 15 | 849 | | 7 | 3 | 61 | 10 | 1 | 61 | 14 | 0 | 61 | 9 | 0 | 40 | 37 | 2 | 82 | 296 | 21 | 1154 |
| 5 Buxar | 210 | 5 | 1049 | | 13 | 0 | 69 | 11 | 0 | 96 | 13 | 0 | 103 | 10 | 2 | 82 | 26 | 0 | 96 | 283 | 7 | 1495 |
| 6 Bhojpur | 380 | 12 | 2163 | | 2 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 70 | 8 | 1 | 69 | 5 | 2 | 60 | 38 | 2 | 107 | 446 | 17 | 2488 |
| 7 Gaya | 417 | 11 | 2023 | | 4 | 0 | 40 | 49 | 1 | 215 | 36 | 3 | 159 | 62 | 2 | 224 | 18 | 3 | 111 | 586 | 20 | 2772 |
| 8 Jehanabad | 205 | 3 | 986 | | 9 | 0 | 104 | 17 | 0 | 81 | 6 | 1 | 80 | 29 | 2 | 98 | 5 | 0 | 44 | 271 | 6 | 1393 |
| 9 Nawada | 317 | 1 | 1599 | | 4 | 0 | 45 | 6 | 0 | 77 | 5 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 42 | 10 | 0 | 64 | 346 | 1 | 1854 |
| 10 Aurangabad | 672 | 2 | 1631 | | 3 | 0 | 13 | 15 | 0 | 51 | 11 | 0 | 34 | 6 | 0 | 25 | 18 | 1 | 48 | 725 | 3 | 1802 |
| 11 Chapra | 606 | 18 | 3036 | | 17 | 1 | 155 | 25 | 0 | 213 | 23 | 0 | 118 | 32 | 1 | 137 | 24 | 3 | 153 | 727 | 23 | 3812 |
| 12 Siwan | 414 | 29 | 2353 | | 4 | 0 | 29 | 12 | 1 | 88 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 18 | 0 | 137 | 4 | 1 | 57 | 456 | 31 | 2724 |
| 13 Gopalganj | 279 | 17 | 1884 | | 9 | 2 | 120 | 17 | 4 | 154 | 15 | 0 | 91 | 16 | 0 | 96 | 10 | 0 | 59 | 346 | 23 | 2404 |
| 14 Muzaffarpur | 362 | 2 | 3635 | | 22 | 0 | 284 | 44 | 1 | 587 | 22 | 0 | 245 | 15 | 0 | 135 | 48 | 0 | 303 | 513 | 3 | 5189 |
| 15 Sitamarhi | 447 | 5 | 2710 | | 8 | 0 | 97 | 16 | 0 | 234 | 8 | 0 | 67 | 15 | 0 | 79 | 20 | 0 | 107 | 514 | 5 | 3294 |
| 16 W.Champaran | 377 | 31 | 2048 | | 17 | 1 | 150 | 59 | 5 | 238 | 25 | 3 | 194 | 22 | 2 | 184 | 45 | 3 | 256 | 545 | 45 | 3070 |
| 17 E.Champaran | 701 | 7 | 3721 | | 9 | 1 | 123 | 26 | 0 | 222 | 6 | 0 | 71 | 17 | 0 | 135 | 40 | 2 | 275 | 799 | 10 | 4547 |
| 18 Vaishali | 490 | 5 | 2261 | | 3 | 0 | 35 | 10 | 0 | 112 | 8 | 0 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 6 | 0 | 44 | 518 | 5 | 2540 |
| 19 Darbhanga | 176 | 3 | 1909 | | 16 | 0 | 250 | 38 | 0 | 284 | 47 | 0 | 265 | 19 | 0 | 152 | 50 | 1 | 382 | 346 | 4 | 3242 |
| 20 Madhubani | 669 | 10 | 2786 | | 2 | 0 | 50 | 15 | 1 | 67 | 5 | 0 | 76 | 16 | 0 | 107 | 9 | 0 | 57 | 716 | 11 | 3143 |
| 21 Samastipur | 453 | 4 | 2649 | | 8 | 0 | 105 | 8 | 0 | 121 | 7 | 0 | 57 | 32 | 0 | 206 | 7 | 0 | 102 | 515 | 4 | 3240 |
| 22 Begusarai | 330 | 0 | 2080 | | 7 | 0 | 83 | 9 | 0 | 66 | 16 | 0 | 111 | 21 | 1 | 83 | 56 | 0 | 316 | 439 | 1 | 2739 |
| 23 Saharsa | 205 | 4 | 1322 | | 4 | 1 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 101 | 17 | 2 | 75 | 13 | 0 | 77 | 18 | 1 | 120 | 264 | 8 | 1723 |
| 24 Supaul | 204 | 9 | 557 | | 9 | 2 | 51 | 46 | 1 | 127 | 37 | 3 | 145 | 47 | 2 | 140 | 37 | 1 | 147 | 380 | 18 | 1167 |
| 25 Madhepura | 230 | 31 | 578 | | 5 | 0 | 35 | 19 | 1 | 115 | 17 | 1 | 68 | 6 | 1 | 37 | 20 | 0 | 67 | 297 | 34 | 900 |
| 26 Purnea | 194 | 57 | 1090 | | 2 | 0 | 29 | 17 | 0 | 81 | 9 | 4 | 92 | 22 | 1 | 109 | 55 | 20 | 459 | 299 | 82 | 1860 |
| 27 Arraria | 146 | 10 | 779 | | 5 | 0 | 48 | 9 | 0 | 70 | 27 | 4 | 90 | 15 | 4 | 71 | 59 | 18 | 320 | 261 | 36 | 1378 |
| 28 Kishanganj | 41 | 8 | 448 | | 7 | 2 | 44 | 18 | 4 | 135 | 21 | 9 | 57 | 15 | 9 | 63 | 51 | 17 | 267 | 153 | 49 | 1014 |
| 29 Katihar | 175 | 74 | 1220 | | 9 | 1 | 67 | 13 | 2 | 129 | 17 | 8 | 156 | 8 | 2 | 59 | 11 | 3 | 99 | 233 | 90 | 1730 |
| 30 Bhagalpur | 229 | 83 | 1467 | | 8 | 0 | 59 | 21 | 3 | 171 | 13 | 4 | 139 | 8 | 11 | 107 | 74 | 14 | 511 | 353 | 115 | 2454 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB012

**Department of Primary Education
Goverment of Bihar**

Classification of Teachers Based on Posting

State : BIHAR

| SI. District No. | Posting period in Years at one Place | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-----|
| | Home District | | | Home Block | | | More then 20 | | | 16 - 20 | | | 11 - 15 | | | 6 - 10 | | | Total | | | | | |
| | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN | SC | ST | GEN |
| 31 Banka | 157 | 32 | 608 | 1 | 2 | 31 | 27 | 5 | 172 | 36 | 13 | 192 | 33 | 13 | 152 | 38 | 18 | 163 | 292 | 83 | 1318 | | | |
| 32 Munger | 334 | 11 | 1635 | 22 | 3 | 117 | 36 | 4 | 305 | 30 | 1 | 135 | 39 | 1 | 165 | 63 | 5 | 221 | 524 | 25 | 2578 | | | |
| 33 Jamui | 86 | 105 | 480 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 37 | 3 | 133 | 23 | 4 | 76 | 16 | 0 | 81 | 100 | 5 | 140 | 267 | 122 | 960 | | | |
| 34 Khagaria | 120 | 0 | 467 | 2 | 0 | 33 | 25 | 0 | 78 | 18 | 0 | 43 | 12 | 0 | 38 | 20 | 1 | 89 | 197 | 1 | 748 | | | |
| 35 Dumka | 118 | 765 | 503 | 6 | 40 | 35 | 19 | 54 | 114 | 25 | 74 | 99 | 14 | 52 | 66 | 11 | 26 | 83 | 193 | 1011 | 900 | | | |
| 36 Deoghar | 69 | 80 | 689 | 9 | 6 | 76 | 18 | 63 | 233 | 7 | 10 | 74 | 5 | 5 | 80 | 9 | 6 | 81 | 117 | 170 | 1233 | | | |
| 37 Godda | 101 | 212 | 735 | 2 | 21 | 45 | 9 | 23 | 53 | 9 | 19 | 72 | 13 | 34 | 73 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 135 | 312 | 1000 | | | |
| 38 Sahebganj | 97 | 242 | 259 | 1 | 33 | 32 | 11 | 26 | 56 | 5 | 17 | 33 | 7 | 37 | 90 | 22 | 35 | 96 | 143 | 390 | 566 | | | |
| 39 Dhanbad | 260 | 244 | 872 | 13 | 13 | 40 | 37 | 29 | 293 | 33 | 7 | 216 | 24 | 10 | 207 | 98 | 31 | 273 | 465 | 334 | 1901 | | | |
| 40 Bokaro | 150 | 167 | 319 | 7 | 7 | 66 | 12 | 21 | 88 | 19 | 22 | 84 | 20 | 22 | 87 | 81 | 46 | 176 | 289 | 285 | 820 | | | |
| 41 Giridih | 321 | 197 | 1369 | 1 | 5 | 31 | 9 | 7 | 94 | 12 | 5 | 53 | 13 | 9 | 65 | 20 | 14 | 86 | 376 | 237 | 1698 | | | |
| 42 Hazaribagh | 309 | 370 | 856 | 6 | 13 | 44 | 33 | 38 | 183 | 15 | 20 | 68 | 17 | 16 | 116 | 18 | 26 | 127 | 398 | 483 | 1394 | | | |
| 43 Ranchi | 153 | 1697 | 633 | 2 | 37 | 40 | 5 | 78 | 74 | 4 | 13 | 39 | 7 | 60 | 129 | 9 | 101 | 98 | 180 | 1986 | 1013 | | | |
| 44 Gumla | 69 | 1794 | 186 | 2 | 43 | 1 | 4 | 44 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 24 | 26 | 6 | 77 | 65 | 82 | 1988 | 284 | | | |
| 45 Lohardagga | 17 | 309 | 96 | 0 | 37 | 16 | 1 | 34 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 26 | 1 | 30 | 19 | 23 | 431 | 180 | | | |
| 46 Palamu | 473 | 661 | 1651 | 5 | 16 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 210 | 19 | 15 | 69 | 14 | 17 | 113 | 46 | 40 | 152 | 598 | 787 | 2234 | | | |
| 47 Garwah | 162 | 102 | 517 | 3 | 8 | 46 | 38 | 18 | 126 | 13 | 4 | 38 | 31 | 4 | 74 | 43 | 16 | 77 | 290 | 152 | 878 | | | |
| 48 W.Singbhumi | 172 | 1873 | 332 | 5 | 141 | 29 | 23 | 156 | 96 | 7 | 72 | 52 | 41 | 166 | 197 | 42 | 253 | 133 | 290 | 2661 | 839 | | | |
| 49 E.Singbhumi | 111 | 507 | 556 | 16 | 92 | 137 | 21 | 63 | 138 | 18 | 73 | 73 | 14 | 70 | 110 | 7 | 67 | 76 | 187 | 872 | 1090 | | | |
| 50 Chatra | 90 | 35 | 400 | 11 | 12 | 45 | 26 | 2 | 105 | 10 | 1 | 39 | 20 | 5 | 52 | 49 | 9 | 91 | 206 | 64 | 732 | | | |
| 51 Pakur | 44 | 420 | 265 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 51 | 53 | 4 | 32 | 22 | 11 | 33 | 63 | 7 | 39 | 44 | 76 | 589 | 458 | | | |
| 52 Koderma | 105 | 10 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 63 | 6 | 0 | 30 | 9 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 122 | 12 | 388 | | | |
| State Total | 14640 | 10311 | 69285 | 356 | 562 | 3278 | 1091 | 787 | 7288 | 898 | 455 | 4689 | 897 | 642 | 5056 | 1554 | 946 | 7317 | 19436 | 13703 | 96913 | | | |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB013

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Number of Teachers transferred to the District

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | SC | | ST | | OBC | | GN | | Total | | Total Teachers |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1 | Patna | 13 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 75 | 65 | 235 | 145 | 325 | 470 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 24 | 39 | 18 | 120 | 43 | 163 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 27 | 21 | 14 | 37 | 45 | 82 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 24 | 4 | 28 |
| 5 | Buxar | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 9 | 32 | 17 | 49 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 25 | 10 | 47 | 20 | 67 |
| 7 | Gaya | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 12 | 28 | 36 | 66 | 50 | 116 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 13 | 17 | 3 | 60 | 16 | 76 |
| 9 | Nawada | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 4 | 55 | 8 | 95 | 12 | 107 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6 | 26 | 7 | 48 | 14 | 62 |
| 11 | Chapra | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 29 | 29 | 50 | 37 | 87 |
| 12 | Siwan | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 11 | 43 | 34 | 70 | 48 | 118 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 | 4 | 70 | 13 | 118 | 18 | 136 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 7 | 72 | 142 | 98 | 152 | 250 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 4 | 44 | 16 | 84 | 21 | 105 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 37 | 14 | 65 | 18 | 83 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 76 | 18 | 115 | 21 | 136 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 6 | 31 | 20 | 58 | 29 | 87 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 7 | 128 | 34 | 183 | 47 | 230 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 4 | 99 | 17 | 232 | 21 | 253 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 6 | 58 | 39 | 103 | 48 | 151 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 22 | 62 | 65 | 88 | 90 | 178 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 47 | 18 | 67 | 25 | 92 |
| 24 | Supaul | 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 56 | 6 | 37 | 8 | 110 | 16 | 126 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 52 | 27 | 79 |
| 26 | Purnea | 11 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 15 | 47 | 13 | 96 | 30 | 126 |
| 27 | Arraria | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 4 | 21 | 5 | 51 | 9 | 60 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 39 | 6 | 49 | 9 | 58 |
| 29 | Katihar | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 27 | 6 | 43 | 12 | 55 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 44 | 43 | 69 | 82 | 118 | 200 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB013

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

State : BIHAR

Number of Teachers transferred to the District

| Sl. No. | District | <u>Number of Teachers transferred to the District</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Male | SC Female | Male | ST Female | Male | OBC Female | Male | GN Female | Male | Total Female | Total Teachers | |
| 31 | Banka | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 29 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 59 | 33 | 92 | |
| 32 | Munger | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 50 | 37 | 66 | 59 | 124 | 101 | 225 | |
| 33 | Jamui | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 30 | 7 | 57 | 9 | 66 | |
| 34 | Khagaria | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 59 | 34 | 93 | |
| 35 | Dumka | 9 | 2 | 19 | 13 | 43 | 8 | 24 | 10 | 95 | 33 | 128 | |
| 36 | Deoghar | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 24 | |
| 37 | Godda | 4 | 0 | 20 | 5 | 33 | 6 | 24 | 4 | 81 | 15 | 96 | |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 5 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 20 | 8 | 24 | 6 | 59 | 20 | 79 | |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 21 | 8 | 58 | 20 | 82 | 102 | |
| 40 | Bokaro | 7 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 33 | 47 | 23 | 75 | 64 | 145 | 209 | |
| 41 | Giridih | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 21 | 8 | 51 | 13 | 64 | |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 9 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 26 | 8 | 19 | 22 | 62 | 37 | 99 | |
| 43 | Ranchi | 1 | 1 | 17 | 30 | 29 | 23 | 15 | 47 | 62 | 101 | 163 | |
| 44 | Gumla | 1 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 30 | 17 | 47 | |
| 45 | Lohardogra | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 23 | 11 | 34 | |
| 46 | Palamu | 6 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 24 | 11 | 44 | 14 | 58 | |
| 47 | Garwah | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 22 | |
| 48 | W.Singbhumi | 2 | 0 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 41 | 23 | 64 | |
| 49 | E.Singbhumi | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 14 | 5 | 39 | 30 | 65 | 95 | |
| 50 | Chatra | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 20 | |
| 51 | Pakur | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 13 | |
| 52 | Koderma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | |
| State Total | | 312 | 97 | 133 | 120 | 1363 | 587 | 1701 | 1317 | 3509 | 2121 | 5630 | |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB014

**Department of Primary Education
Goverment of Bihar**

Number of Teachers Based on Deputation

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | SC | | ST | | OBC | | GN | | Total | | Total Teachers |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1 | Patna | 52 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 143 | 60 | 147 | 110 | 342 | 182 | 524 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 18 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 17 | 34 | 6 | 111 | 29 | 140 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 24 | 4 | 47 | 8 | 55 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 21 |
| 5 | Buxar | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 24 | 8 | 48 | 17 | 65 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 7 | 47 | 5 | 81 | 14 | 95 |
| 7 | Gaya | 21 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 65 | 12 | 87 | 20 | 173 | 38 | 211 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 28 | 9 | 70 | 14 | 84 |
| 9 | Nawada | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 42 | 18 | 83 | 21 | 104 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 34 | 7 | 60 | 24 | 84 |
| 11 | Chapra | 9 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 43 | 15 | 79 | 21 | 100 |
| 12 | Siwan | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 18 | 12 | 31 | 14 | 45 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 24 | 8 | 38 | 9 | 47 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 62 | 42 | 103 | 46 | 149 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 22 | 7 | 29 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 49 | 13 | 73 | 18 | 91 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 17 | 8 | 31 | 12 | 43 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 31 | 15 | 77 | 21 | 98 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 75 | 19 | 104 | 21 | 125 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 4 | 22 | 6 | 48 | 12 | 60 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 40 | 10 | 69 | 14 | 83 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 3 | 54 | 25 | 74 | 30 | 104 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 37 | 20 | 59 | 31 | 90 |
| 24 | Supaul | 15 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 93 | 6 | 61 | 8 | 171 | 16 | 187 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 63 | 15 | 78 |
| 26 | Purnea | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 11 | 35 | 6 | 91 | 20 | 111 |
| 27 | Arraria | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 28 | 6 | 66 | 13 | 79 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 25 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 60 | 5 | 122 | 14 | 136 |
| 29 | Katihar | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 42 | 17 | 80 | 21 | 101 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 18 | 25 | 30 | 58 | 52 | 110 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB014

**Department of Primary Education
Goverment of Bihar**

Number of Teachers Based on Deputation

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | SC | | ST | | OBC | | GN | | Total | Total | |
|-------------|------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 31 | Banka | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 17 | 7 | 25 | 2 | 48 | 9 | 57 |
| 32 | Munger | 14 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 54 | 13 | 66 | 20 | 134 | 40 | 174 |
| 33 | Jamui | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 39 | 1 | 40 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 23 | 10 | 33 |
| 35 | Dumka | 6 | 1 | 23 | 4 | 45 | 8 | 27 | 10 | 101 | 23 | 124 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 25 | 18 | 54 | 23 | 77 |
| 37 | Godda | 5 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 40 | 8 | 34 | 4 | 90 | 18 | 108 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 7 | 17 | 5 | 43 | 15 | 58 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 12 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 48 | 15 | 83 | 23 | 106 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 24 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 48 | 15 | 63 |
| 41 | Giridih | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 44 | 13 | 81 | 22 | 103 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 22 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 55 | 7 | 40 | 21 | 123 | 40 | 163 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 8 | 1 | 24 | 13 | 55 | 2 | 25 | 7 | 112 | 23 | 135 |
| 44 | Gumla | 2 | 0 | 27 | 4 | 17 | 2 | 23 | 3 | 69 | 9 | 78 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 8 | 25 |
| 46 | Palamu | 25 | 0 | 24 | 6 | 40 | 12 | 72 | 30 | 161 | 48 | 209 |
| 47 | Garwhal | 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 22 | 12 | 38 | 18 | 56 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 10 | 3 | 65 | 11 | 49 | 3 | 28 | 9 | 152 | 26 | 178 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 5 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 33 | 5 | 21 | 13 | 73 | 26 | 99 |
| 50 | Chatra | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 46 | 6 | 52 |
| 51 | Pakur | 3 | 0 | 18 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 43 | 6 | 49 |
| 52 | Koderma | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| State Total | | 473 | 96 | 273 | 89 | 1530 | 315 | 670 | 670 | 2946 | 1170 | 4116 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB015

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Number of Teachers Promoted by High Court Order

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | SC | | ST | | OBC | | GN | | Total | | Total Teachers |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1 | Patna | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 84 | 7 | 81 | 15 | 172 | 23 | 19 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 31 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Buxar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 17 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 7 | Gaya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 25 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 9 | Nawada | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 11 | Chapra | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| 12 | Siwan | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 46 | 6 | 85 | 6 | 91 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | .9 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 25 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 3 | 27 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 42 | 2 | 44 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| 24 | Supaul | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 23 |
| 26 | Purnea | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 48 | 1 | 49 |
| 27 | Arraria | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 40 |
| 29 | Katihar | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET] Contd...
LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION
National Institute of Education
Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016
DOC. No. Date 16-6

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB013

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Number of Teachers Promoted by High Court Order

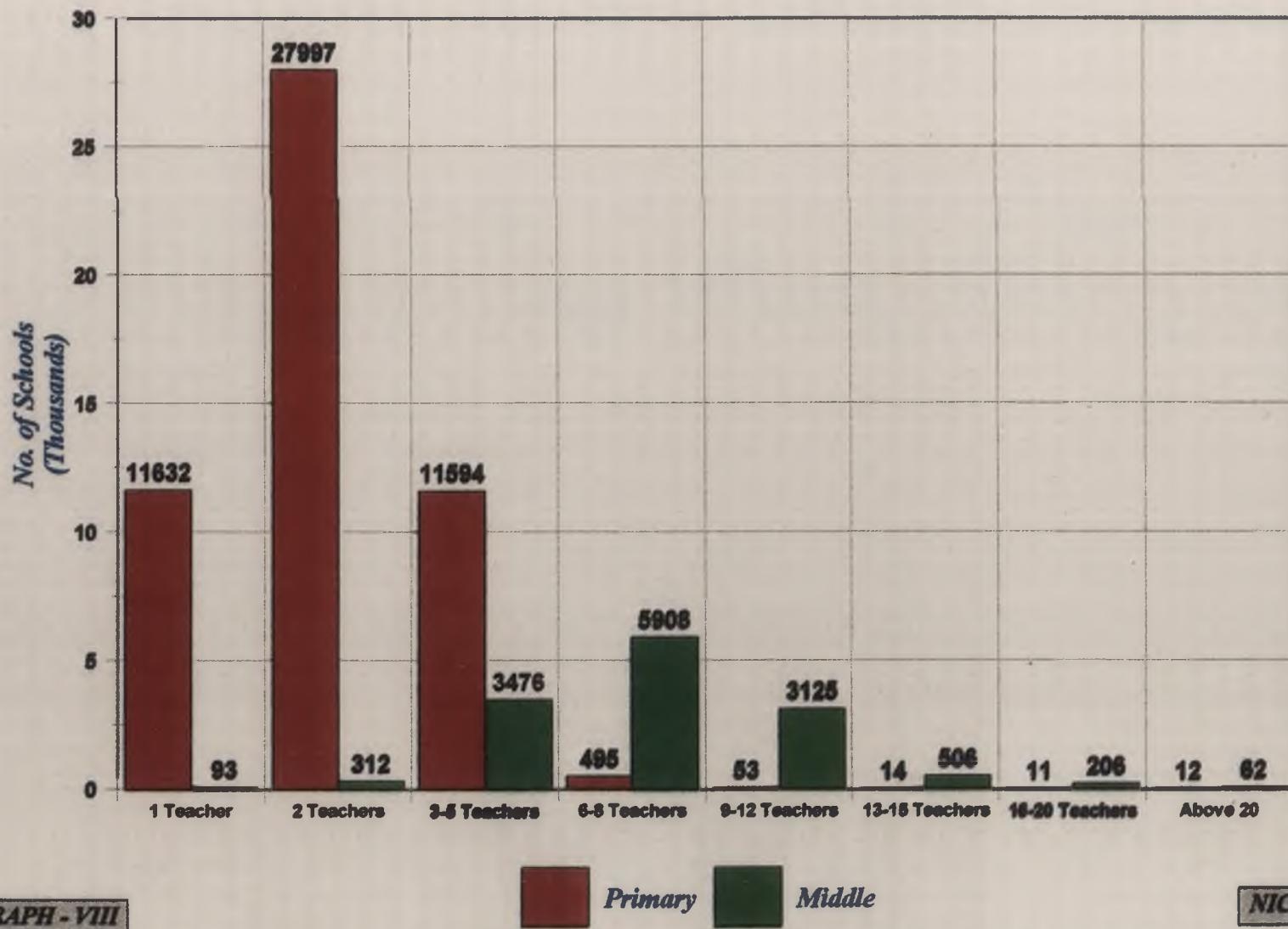
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | SC | | ST | | OBC | | GN | | Total | | Total Teachers |
|-------------|------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 31 | Banka | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Munger | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| 33 | Jamui | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Dumka | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| 37 | Godda | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 38 | Sahebganj | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 23 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| 41 | Giridih | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 13 |
| 44 | Gumla | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 45 | Lohardagga | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 46 | Palamu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| 47 | Garwah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 29 | 3 | 32 |
| 50 | Chatra | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 51 | Pakur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 52 | Koderma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| State Total | | 57 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 346 | 27 | 424 | 47 | 842 | 81 | 923 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

SCHOOL BASED ON NO. OF TEACHERS



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB16

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Classification of School based on no. of Teachers

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | 1 Teacher | | 2 Teachers | | 3-5 Teachers | | 6-8 Teachers | | 9-12 Teachers | | 13-15 Teachers | | 16-20 Teachers | | Above 20 | |
|------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 1 | Patna | 329 | 1 | 1016 | 7 | 413 | 86 | 68 | 260 | 19 | 192 | 6 | 41 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 3 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 357 | 1 | 752 | 7 | 233 | 119 | 7 | 179 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 265 | 1 | 631 | 6 | 271 | 71 | 13 | 105 | 2 | 72 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 294 | 0 | 654 | 7 | 226 | 87 | 10 | 147 | 1 | 78 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 298 | 0 | 741 | 2 | 173 | 65 | 1 | 139 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 180 | 2 | 462 | 4 | 157 | 55 | 11 | 70 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 7 | Gaya | 593 | 1 | 726 | 6 | 287 | 101 | 10 | 132 | 1 | 55 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Nawada | 143 | 1 | 648 | 1 | 171 | 46 | 1 | 89 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 176 | 1 | 849 | 5 | 466 | 81 | 16 | 192 | 0 | 79 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Siwan | 224 | 6 | 691 | 10 | 287 | 107 | 5 | 119 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 93 | 2 | 479 | 3 | 368 | 40 | 11 | 97 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 222 | 15 | 655 | 12 | 419 | 63 | 16 | 99 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 328 | 3 | 939 | 9 | 424 | 120 | 14 | 169 | 1 | 91 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 81 | 0 | 843 | 2 | 305 | 60 | 5 | 176 | 1 | 87 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 199 | 1 | 817 | 7 | 479 | 82 | 22 | 186 | 0 | 145 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 181 | 1 | 550 | 8 | 275 | 47 | 14 | 163 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | Begusari | 60 | 0 | 203 | 0 | 393 | 45 | 32 | 144 | 2 | 86 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 110 | 1 | 655 | 4 | 508 | 46 | 19 | 125 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 184 | 1 | 640 | 7 | 318 | 92 | 14 | 159 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 161 | 3 | 992 | 10 | 419 | 100 | 13 | 203 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 53 | 1 | 329 | 11 | 143 | 67 | 10 | 86 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 106 | 0 | 290 | 9 | 163 | 113 | 17 | 93 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Purnea | 69 | 0 | 589 | 2 | 266 | 26 | 7 | 117 | 1 | 75 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| 24 | Katihar | 154 | 0 | 525 | 3 | 266 | 29 | 11 | 87 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 94 | 1 | 204 | 5 | 198 | 53 | 12 | 75 | 1 | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Munger | 155 | 1 | 633 | 10 | 345 | 87 | 27 | 186 | 1 | 98 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 99 | 1 | 557 | 3 | 282 | 46 | 31 | 162 | 0 | 77 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 28 | Godda | 206 | 1 | 395 | 5 | 196 | 37 | 2 | 69 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 391 | 0 | 595 | 2 | 145 | 47 | 1 | 107 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Dumka | 269 | 1 | 1059 | 6 | 122 | 111 | 0 | 122 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB16

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of School based on no. of Teachers

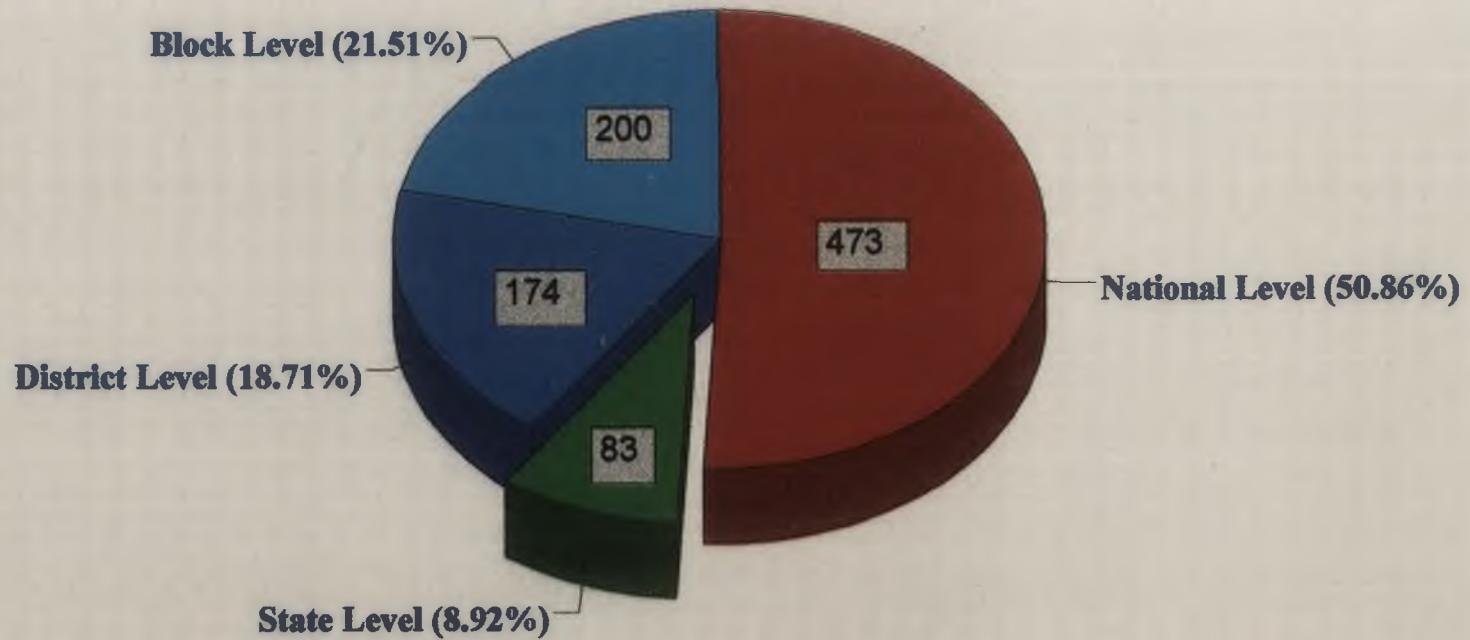
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | 1 Teacher | | 2 Teachers | | 3-5 Teachers | | 6-8 Teachers | | 9-12 Teachers | | 13-15 Teachers | | 16-20 Teachers | | Above 20 | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 31 | Deoghar | 264 | 0 | 429 | 4 | 80 | 56 | 1 | 67 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 196 | 2 | 462 | 1 | 214 | 35 | 5 | 116 | 0 | 82 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 6 |
| 33 | Giridih | 415 | 1 | 574 | 2 | 160 | 64 | 1 | 122 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 441 | 5 | 543 | 10 | 208 | 107 | 14 | 121 | 1 | 58 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 35 | Palamu | 382 | 5 | 643 | 10 | 224 | 147 | 2 | 157 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 84 | 1 | 103 | 5 | 34 | 26 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 37 | Gumla | 378 | 7 | 499 | 20 | 218 | 99 | 7 | 147 | 3 | 54 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 329 | 3 | 773 | 15 | 257 | 120 | 10 | 175 | 3 | 114 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 6 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 277 | 3 | 461 | 2 | 170 | 58 | 8 | 112 | 4 | 63 | 2 | 21 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 9 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 522 | 5 | 1013 | 13 | 234 | 93 | 3 | 161 | 3 | 93 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 41 | Araria | 165 | 2 | 472 | 4 | 161 | 34 | 3 | 90 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 160 | 1 | 207 | 3 | 66 | 39 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Buxar | 117 | 2 | 331 | 4 | 137 | 34 | 12 | 72 | 2 | 50 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 260 | 0 | 353 | 0 | 108 | 52 | 2 | 68 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Supaul | 136 | 2 | 453 | 12 | 139 | 89 | 2 | 85 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Jamui | 376 | 3 | 301 | 11 | 72 | 65 | 1 | 46 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Banka | 353 | 0 | 565 | 10 | 159 | 65 | 3 | 86 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 265 | 0 | 277 | 1 | 135 | 40 | 0 | 67 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 4 |
| 49 | Chatra | 267 | 3 | 156 | 4 | 47 | 50 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 171 | 1 | 263 | 8 | 53 | 74 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State Total | | 11632 | 93 | 27997 | 312 | 11594 | 3476 | 495 | 5908 | 53 | 3125 | 14 | 506 | 11 | 206 | 12 | 62 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

NO. OF TEACHERS BASED ON AWARDS



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB017

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Number of Teachers Based on Awards

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District | National Level | | State Level | | District Level | | Block Level | | Total | Total |
|------------|-------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Teachers |
| 1 | Patna | 37 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 56 | 15 71 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Rohtas | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 10 |
| 4 | Bhabua | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 2 |
| 5 | Buxar | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 27 | 1 28 |
| 6 | Bhojpur | 29 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 40 | 6 46 |
| 7 | Gaya | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 8 |
| 8 | Jehanabad | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 2 16 |
| 9 | Nawada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 4 |
| 10 | Aurangabad | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 17 | 1 18 |
| 11 | Chapra | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 1 16 |
| 12 | Siwan | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 4 23 |
| 13 | Gopalganj | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0 14 |
| 14 | Muzaffarpur | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 24 | 3 27 |
| 15 | Sitamarhi | 24 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 4 40 |
| 16 | W.Champaran | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 21 | 1 22 |
| 17 | E.Champaran | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 0 17 |
| 18 | Vaishali | 25 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 2 38 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 5 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 12 |
| 21 | Samastipur | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 30 | 3 33 |
| 22 | Begusarai | 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 21 |
| 23 | Saharsa | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 23 | 6 29 |
| 24 | Supaul | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 29 | 4 33 |
| 25 | Madhepura | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 23 | 0 23 |
| 26 | Purnea | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0 14 |
| 27 | Arraria | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 10 |
| 28 | Kishanganj | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 9 |
| 29 | Katihar | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 19 |
| 30 | Bhagalpur | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 15 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB017

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Number of Teachers Based on Awards

State : BIHAR

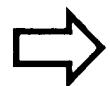
| Sl. No. | District | National Level | | State Level | | District Level | | Block Level | | Total | Total |
|-------------|------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Teachers |
| 31 | Banka | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 32 | Munger | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 4 |
| 33 | Jamui | 8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 6 |
| 34 | Khagaria | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| 35 | Dumka | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 1 |
| 36 | Deoghar | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 37 | Godda | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 38 | Sahibganj | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 |
| 39 | Dhanbad | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 25 | 4 |
| 40 | Bokaro | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 41 | Giridih | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 42 | Hazaribagh | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 22 | 3 |
| 43 | Ranchi | 10 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 38 | 8 |
| 44 | Gumla | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| 45 | Lohardogra | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| 46 | Palamu | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 47 | Garhwa | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| 48 | W.Singbhum | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 49 | E.Singbhum | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 3 |
| 50 | Chatra | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| 51 | Pakur | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 52 | Koderma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| State Total | | 424 | 49 | 73 | 10 | 151 | 23 | 182 | 18 | 830 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 930 |

Source : Department of Primary Education

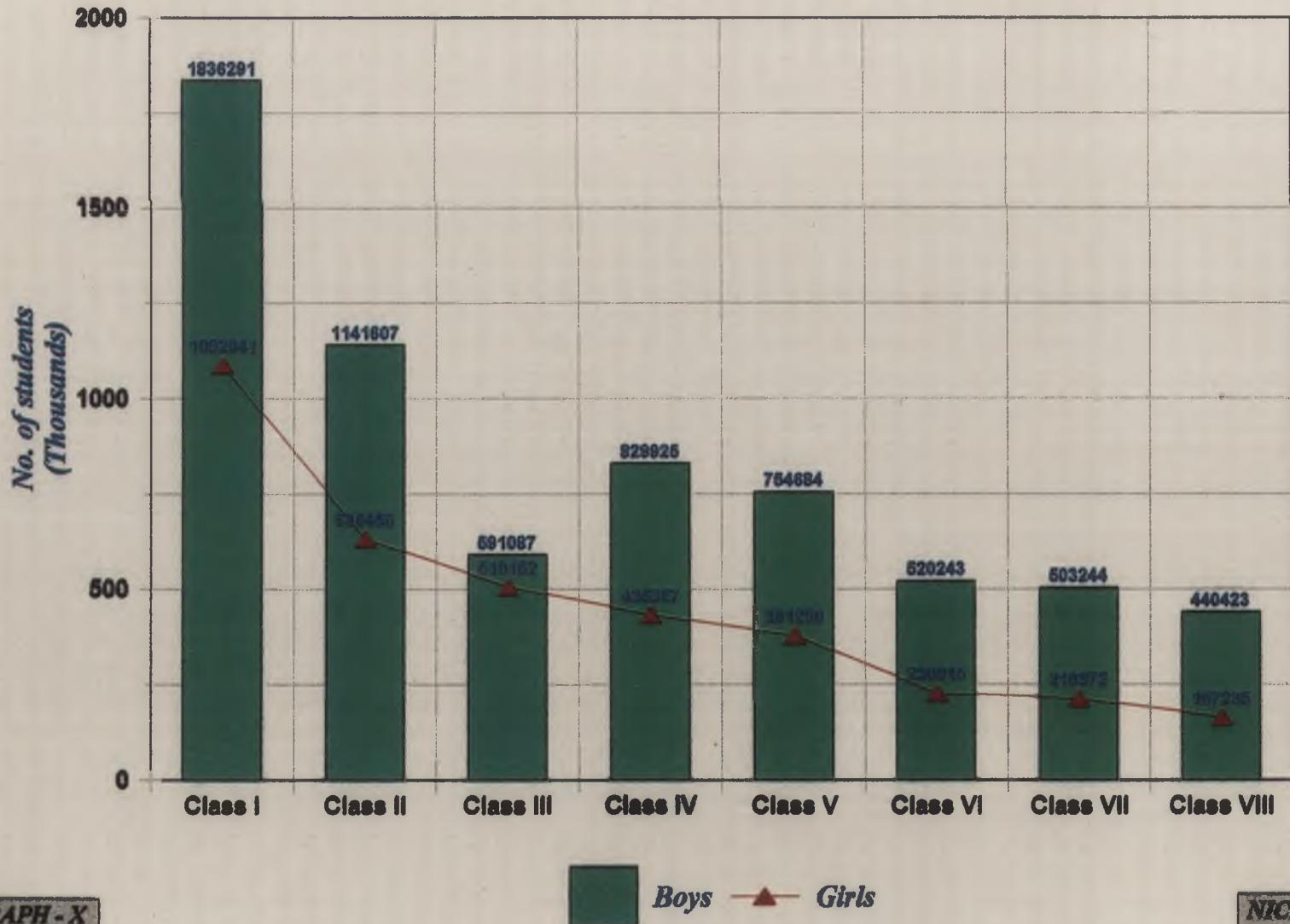
Education Group [NICNET]

SCHOOLS' INFORMATION

CHAPTER - 3



CLASS WISE ENROLLEMENT OF STUDENTS



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB18

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Class wise enrolment of Students (Primary I - V)

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Class I | | Class II | | Class III | | Class IV | | Class V | | Primary Stage | | |
|------------|------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | Patna | 60482 | 43484 | 36751 | 26384 | 32212 | 22299 | 29431 | 19596 | 27402 | 17617 | 186278 | 129380 | 315658 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 39982 | 24523 | 30838 | 19368 | 25803 | 15699 | 22840 | 13659 | 20728 | 11956 | 140191 | 85205 | 225396 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 40938 | 25261 | 22178 | 13839 | 21216 | 11955 | 18107 | 10320 | 16167 | 8834 | 118606 | 70209 | 188815 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 34088 | 25124 | 21902 | 15602 | 19265 | 13124 | 17873 | 11680 | 17113 | 10516 | 110241 | 76046 | 186287 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 41225 | 29406 | 22394 | 15485 | 18055 | 11604 | 14914 | 9133 | 13694 | 8148 | 110282 | 73776 | 184058 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 27850 | 19286 | 14819 | 9874 | 11838 | 7607 | 10373 | 6543 | 10268 | 5950 | 75148 | 49260 | 124408 |
| 7 | Gaya | 64444 | 41144 | 33108 | 19359 | 27760 | 14016 | 21347 | 11549 | 20062 | 10007 | 166721 | 96075 | 262796 |
| 8 | Nawada | 18945 | 11032 | 15729 | 9079 | 14359 | 7764 | 14018 | 7150 | 12811 | 6237 | 75862 | 41262 | 117124 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 54240 | 33744 | 31255 | 18848 | 27358 | 16011 | 24605 | 13353 | 22977 | 11208 | 160435 | 93164 | 253599 |
| 10 | Siwan | 56154 | 30524 | 27293 | 15637 | 22622 | 12276 | 19701 | 10671 | 17438 | 8820 | 143208 | 77928 | 221136 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 39917 | 20919 | 22794 | 11269 | 19018 | 8910 | 16358 | 7550 | 17986 | 8225 | 116073 | 56873 | 172946 |
| 12 | West Champara | 59350 | 26970 | 38752 | 15571 | 26049 | 9362 | 20311 | 7433 | 17785 | 5857 | 162247 | 65193 | 227440 |
| 13 | East Champara | 65432 | 28504 | 40056 | 17097 | 31880 | 13378 | 25279 | 10664 | 25768 | 9293 | 188415 | 78936 | 267351 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 73366 | 37224 | 34345 | 15572 | 23332 | 10765 | 19046 | 8388 | 16404 | 7119 | 166493 | 79068 | 245561 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 89862 | 56531 | 45673 | 25646 | 32214 | 16462 | 27232 | 13242 | 22364 | 11041 | 217345 | 122922 | 340267 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 47931 | 27308 | 27643 | 14927 | 23581 | 12024 | 19785 | 10185 | 17915 | 8889 | 136855 | 73333 | 210188 |
| 17 | Begusari | 44549 | 25550 | 22060 | 12394 | 18855 | 10553 | 17243 | 9212 | 15816 | 8501 | 118523 | 66210 | 184733 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 65152 | 34821 | 37112 | 19482 | 29218 | 14822 | 24901 | 12149 | 21768 | 10537 | 178151 | 91811 | 269962 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 44852 | 22767 | 36591 | 18161 | 30111 | 14209 | 26761 | 12358 | 24206 | 10679 | 162521 | 78174 | 240695 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 52815 | 25771 | 41094 | 18796 | 35184 | 15041 | 31345 | 12546 | 27538 | 10932 | 187976 | 83086 | 271062 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 24362 | 10592 | 18052 | 7199 | 15307 | 6376 | 13338 | 5545 | 11963 | 5179 | 83022 | 34891 | 117913 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 23602 | 11955 | 15905 | 7145 | 13978 | 6232 | 13447 | 5665 | 12413 | 5307 | 79345 | 36304 | 115649 |
| 23 | Purnea | 28518 | 14618 | 23249 | 11462 | 21619 | 10185 | 20521 | 9154 | 16457 | 7652 | 110364 | 53071 | 163435 |
| 24 | Katihar | 26960 | 13886 | 21646 | 10894 | 19141 | 8968 | 16507 | 7378 | 13658 | 6109 | 97912 | 47235 | 145147 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 24922 | 14432 | 15515 | 8308 | 11679 | 6403 | 10538 | 5543 | 9443 | 4858 | 72097 | 39544 | 111641 |
| 26 | Munger | 34346 | 22791 | 25075 | 15969 | 22634 | 14247 | 21446 | 13496 | 21835 | 11867 | 125336 | 78370 | 203706 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 27287 | 16689 | 25457 | 14399 | 23909 | 13595 | 21740 | 12108 | 19853 | 11060 | 118246 | 67851 | 186097 |
| 28 | Godda | 16347 | 10245 | 13583 | 7663 | 12203 | 6333 | 10868 | 5711 | 9403 | 4858 | 62404 | 34810 | 97214 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 26454 | 16215 | 16753 | 9725 | 13352 | 7770 | 11417 | 6315 | 9794 | 5342 | 77770 | 45367 | 123137 |
| 30 | Dumka | 36251 | 25558 | 21783 | 12963 | 18517 | 10388 | 14970 | 8046 | 12751 | 6640 | 104272 | 63595 | 167867 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB18

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Class wise enrolment of Students (Primary I - V)

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Class I | | Class II | | Class III | | Class IV | | Class V | | Primary Stage | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 31 | Deoghar | 20244 | 10518 | 13011 | 5893 | 11124 | 4686 | 9599 | 4030 | 8196 | 3335 | 62174 | 28462 | 90636 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 31281 | 21748 | 21398 | 14757 | 19437 | 12630 | 17517 | 11078 | 16421 | 9793 | 106054 | 70006 | 176060 |
| 33 | Giridih | 40792 | 20922 | 22332 | 10214 | 17534 | 7241 | 14608 | 5884 | 13042 | 4703 | 108308 | 48964 | 157272 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 43753 | 25903 | 26182 | 14576 | 22826 | 12133 | 19681 | 9935 | 17608 | 8455 | 130050 | 71002 | 201052 |
| 35 | Palamu | 36013 | 21956 | 21167 | 11787 | 17765 | 9577 | 14970 | 7618 | 13414 | 6586 | 103329 | 57524 | 160853 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 8222 | 6455 | 4880 | 3363 | 3832 | 2601 | 3177 | 2124 | 2925 | 1899 | 23036 | 16442 | 39478 |
| 37 | Gumla | 34183 | 27315 | 15581 | 11537 | 12115 | 9373 | 10633 | 7961 | 9846 | 7634 | 82358 | 63820 | 146178 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 60918 | 50978 | 30532 | 23384 | 23957 | 17574 | 20765 | 15052 | 20004 | 14112 | 156176 | 121100 | 277276 |
| 39 | East Singhbhu | 27320 | 23042 | 19870 | 16488 | 18143 | 14490 | 16489 | 13198 | 15643 | 12094 | 97465 | 79312 | 176777 |
| 40 | West Singhbhu | 44686 | 33130 | 24462 | 16263 | 19916 | 13092 | 17407 | 11257 | 15912 | 9834 | 122383 | 83576 | 205959 |
| 41 | Araria | 23821 | 10316 | 17290 | 7962 | 16265 | 7223 | 14349 | 6417 | 12441 | 5501 | 84166 | 37419 | 121585 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 10894 | 6286 | 9065 | 4798 | 8167 | 3927 | 7053 | 3333 | 5875 | 2603 | 41054 | 20947 | 62001 |
| 43 | Buxar | 22049 | 13039 | 16077 | 9418 | 13887 | 7716 | 12846 | 7048 | 11789 | 5949 | 76648 | 43170 | 119818 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 20291 | 11804 | 13111 | 7283 | 11191 | 5787 | 9426 | 4924 | 8734 | 4143 | 62753 | 33941 | 96694 |
| 45 | Supaul | 20483 | 7972 | 18223 | 7122 | 15993 | 6074 | 14687 | 5323 | 13563 | 4849 | 82949 | 31340 | 114289 |
| 46 | Jamui | 21895 | 8953 | 15575 | 5922 | 11943 | 4824 | 10798 | 4406 | 9899 | 3581 | 70110 | 27686 | 97796 |
| 47 | Banka | 23913 | 12707 | 19309 | 9913 | 16578 | 8760 | 15157 | 7611 | 13519 | 6830 | 88476 | 45821 | 134297 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 23566 | 15829 | 16470 | 9621 | 13870 | 7828 | 12684 | 6607 | 11463 | 5861 | 78053 | 45746 | 123799 |
| 49 | Chatra | 14663 | 8310 | 8246 | 4058 | 6784 | 3252 | 5701 | 2653 | 4973 | 2161 | 40367 | 20434 | 60801 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 16681 | 7984 | 9421 | 3980 | 7491 | 2986 | 6116 | 2556 | 5637 | 2119 | 45346 | 19625 | 64971 |
| State Total | | 1836291 | 1092041 | 1141607 | 636456 | 951087 | 510152 | 829925 | 435357 | 754684 | 381280 | 5513594 | 3055286 | 8568880 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB19

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Class wise Enrolment of Students (Middle VI - VIII)

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Primary Stage | | Class VI | | Class VII | | Class VIII | | Middle Stage | | Total Enrolment | | |
|------------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | Patna | 186278 | 129380 | 21447 | 13409 | 22654 | 12906 | 21943 | 10975 | 66044 | 37290 | 252322 | 166670 | 418992 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 140191 | 85205 | 14655 | 7960 | 16472 | 7888 | 12149 | 5372 | 43276 | 21220 | 183467 | 106425 | 289892 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 118606 | 70209 | 15170 | 5537 | 13919 | 4890 | 13031 | 3603 | 42120 | 14030 | 160726 | 84239 | 244965 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 110241 | 76046 | 13411 | 6555 | 13379 | 6306 | 12990 | 5019 | 39780 | 17880 | 150021 | 93926 | 243947 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 110282 | 73776 | 10406 | 4944 | 10809 | 4319 | 10421 | 3824 | 31636 | 13087 | 141918 | 86863 | 228781 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 75148 | 49260 | 7889 | 3486 | 7795 | 3431 | 7750 | 3058 | 23434 | 9975 | 98582 | 59235 | 157817 |
| 7 | Gaya | 166721 | 96075 | 14355 | 5591 | 14239 | 5374 | 14195 | 5172 | 42789 | 16137 | 209510 | 112212 | 321722 |
| 8 | Nawada | 75862 | 41262 | 7974 | 2897 | 8203 | 3048 | 7112 | 2300 | 23289 | 8245 | 99151 | 49507 | 148658 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 160435 | 93164 | 19070 | 6930 | 18877 | 6513 | 16771 | 4980 | 54718 | 18423 | 215153 | 111587 | 326740 |
| 10 | Siwan | 143208 | 77928 | 14115 | 5701 | 14409 | 5162 | 13918 | 4024 | 42442 | 14887 | 185650 | 92815 | 278465 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 116073 | 56873 | 11202 | 4303 | 8586 | 3045 | 9138 | 2712 | 28926 | 10060 | 144999 | 66933 | 211932 |
| 12 | West Champara | 162247 | 65193 | 10862 | 3442 | 9752 | 2695 | 8832 | 2248 | 29446 | 8385 | 191693 | 73578 | 265271 |
| 13 | East Champara | 188415 | 78936 | 13785 | 4515 | 13334 | 5621 | 12069 | 3037 | 39188 | 13173 | 227603 | 92109 | 319712 |
| 14 | Sitamarh | 166493 | 79068 | 11012 | 3995 | 9907 | 3707 | 8412 | 2855 | 29331 | 10557 | 195824 | 89625 | 285449 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 217345 | 122922 | 15670 | 7025 | 15710 | 6695 | 13618 | 5345 | 44998 | 19065 | 262343 | 141987 | 404330 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 136855 | 73333 | 14160 | 5987 | 13723 | 6331 | 12736 | 4284 | 40619 | 16602 | 177474 | 89935 | 267409 |
| 17 | Begusari | 118523 | 66210 | 10410 | 5145 | 10031 | 4912 | 8323 | 3652 | 28764 | 13709 | 147287 | 79919 | 227206 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 178151 | 91811 | 14622 | 6554 | 13702 | 6366 | 12940 | 5034 | 41264 | 17954 | 219415 | 109765 | 329180 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 162521 | 78174 | 14770 | 6010 | 13941 | 5356 | 12965 | 4156 | 41676 | 15522 | 204197 | 93696 | 297893 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 187976 | 83086 | 16697 | 5492 | 15617 | 4978 | 12777 | 3589 | 45091 | 14059 | 233067 | 97145 | 330212 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 83022 | 34891 | 6506 | 2415 | 5695 | 2061 | 5434 | 1459 | 17635 | 5935 | 100657 | 40826 | 141483 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 79345 | 36304 | 6877 | 2579 | 6523 | 2372 | 4936 | 1380 | 18336 | 6331 | 97681 | 42635 | 140316 |
| 23 | Purnea | 110364 | 53071 | 8596 | 3444 | 7455 | 2913 | 5180 | 1729 | 21231 | 8086 | 131595 | 61157 | 192752 |
| 24 | Katihar | 97912 | 47235 | 9487 | 2960 | 6473 | 2913 | 5391 | 2364 | 21351 | 8237 | 119263 | 55472 | 174735 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 72097 | 39544 | 5993 | 2789 | 5329 | 2228 | 4177 | 1412 | 15499 | 6429 | 87596 | 45973 | 133569 |
| 26 | Munger | 125336 | 78370 | 14069 | 7038 | 21716 | 6841 | 12837 | 5652 | 48622 | 19531 | 173958 | 97901 | 271859 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 118246 | 67851 | 13455 | 6449 | 12578 | 5924 | 10325 | 4300 | 36358 | 16673 | 154604 | 84524 | 239128 |
| 28 | Godda | 62404 | 34810 | 4302 | 1843 | 3759 | 1604 | 3069 | 1173 | 11130 | 4620 | 73534 | 39430 | 112964 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 77770 | 45367 | 5186 | 2569 | 4576 | 3369 | 3817 | 1705 | 13579 | 7643 | 91349 | 53010 | 144359 |
| 30 | Dumka | 104272 | 63595 | 7872 | 3289 | 6674 | 2969 | 5745 | 2066 | 20291 | 8324 | 124563 | 71919 | 196482 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Contd...

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB19

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Class wise Enrolment of Students (Middle VI - VIII)

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Primary Stage | | Class VI | | Class VII | | Class VIII | | Middle Stage | | Total Enrolment | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 31 | Deoghar | 62174 | 28462 | 5811 | 2098 | 5031 | 1814 | 4453 | 1405 | 15295 | 5317 | 77469 | 33779 | 111248 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 106054 | 70006 | 13247 | 6954 | 13118 | 6733 | 12743 | 5757 | 39108 | 19444 | 145162 | 89450 | 234612 |
| 33 | Giridih | 108308 | 48964 | 8316 | 2414 | 7342 | 2139 | 6113 | 1616 | 21771 | 6169 | 130079 | 55133 | 185212 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 130050 | 71002 | 13800 | 6450 | 13278 | 5671 | 12128 | 4738 | 39206 | 16859 | 169256 | 87861 | 257117 |
| 35 | Palamu | 103329 | 57524 | 10892 | 4147 | 9155 | 3830 | 8755 | 2769 | 28802 | 10746 | 132131 | 68270 | 200401 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 23036 | 16442 | 2377 | 1434 | 2245 | 1446 | 2182 | 1063 | 6804 | 3943 | 29840 | 20385 | 50225 |
| 37 | Gumla | 82358 | 63820 | 9270 | 6095 | 7915 | 5522 | 7177 | 4652 | 24362 | 16269 | 106720 | 80089 | 186809 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 156176 | 121100 | 17734 | 11716 | 15970 | 10009 | 14830 | 8060 | 48534 | 29785 | 204710 | 150885 | 355595 |
| 39 | East Singhbhu | 97465 | 79312 | 12940 | 10329 | 12819 | 10386 | 11691 | 9074 | 37450 | 29789 | 134915 | 109101 | 244016 |
| 40 | West Singhbhu | 122383 | 83576 | 12126 | 6431 | 12730 | 6291 | 9743 | 4742 | 34599 | 17464 | 156982 | 101040 | 258022 |
| 41 | Araria | 84166 | 37419 | 5872 | 1843 | 5444 | 1870 | 3836 | 1194 | 15152 | 4907 | 99318 | 42326 | 141644 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 41054 | 20947 | 2543 | 1278 | 2178 | 750 | 1761 | 686 | 6482 | 2714 | 47536 | 23661 | 71197 |
| 43 | Buxar | 76648 | 43170 | 9805 | 3717 | 9162 | 3251 | 8390 | 2555 | 27357 | 9523 | 104005 | 52693 | 156698 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 62753 | 33941 | 6293 | 2238 | 6285 | 2081 | 5831 | 1691 | 18409 | 6010 | 81162 | 39951 | 121113 |
| 45 | Supaul | 82949 | 31340 | 7015 | 2061 | 7245 | 2206 | 5184 | 1313 | 19444 | 5580 | 102393 | 36920 | 139313 |
| 46 | Jamui | 70110 | 27686 | 5763 | 1672 | 5713 | 1641 | 4571 | 1118 | 16047 | 4431 | 86157 | 32117 | 118274 |
| 47 | Banka | 88476 | 45821 | 6880 | 2603 | 6701 | 2526 | 5313 | 1804 | 18894 | 6933 | 107370 | 52754 | 160124 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 78053 | 45746 | 8507 | 3985 | 8428 | 3751 | 7191 | 2935 | 24126 | 10671 | 102179 | 56417 | 158596 |
| 49 | Chatra | 40367 | 20434 | 2812 | 1090 | 2554 | 961 | 2150 | 640 | 7516 | 2691 | 47883 | 23125 | 71008 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 45346 | 19625 | 4215 | 1407 | 4094 | 1257 | 3380 | 944 | 11689 | 3608 | 57035 | 23233 | 80268 |
| State Total | | 5513594 | 3055286 | 520243 | 230815 | 503244 | 216872 | 440423 | 167235 | 1463910 | 614922 | 6977504 | 3670208 | 10647712 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB20

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Social Category and Sex wise Enrolment of Students (Up to Middle I - VIII)

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | S C | | S T | | OTHERS | | TOTAL | | Total Enrolment |
|------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | |
| 1 | Patna | 45436 | 24032 | 423 | 467 | 206463 | 142171 | 252322 | 166670 | 418992 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 31344 | 15012 | 66 | 28 | 152057 | 91385 | 183467 | 106425 | 289892 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 22680 | 8348 | 394 | 109 | 137652 | 75782 | 160726 | 84239 | 244965 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 28050 | 13162 | 1046 | 413 | 120925 | 80351 | 150021 | 93926 | 243947 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 35607 | 17617 | 60 | 186 | 106251 | 69060 | 141918 | 86863 | 228781 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 22563 | 10937 | 30 | 16 | 75989 | 48282 | 98582 | 59235 | 157817 |
| 7 | Gaya | 71957 | 34203 | 158 | 111 | 137395 | 77898 | 209510 | 112212 | 321722 |
| 8 | Nawada | 24347 | 10131 | 78 | 46 | 74726 | 39330 | 99151 | 49507 | 148658 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 27077 | 9909 | 2165 | 899 | 185911 | 100779 | 215153 | 111587 | 326740 |
| 10 | Siwan | 21988 | 9238 | 3613 | 1685 | 160049 | 81892 | 185650 | 92815 | 278465 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 18014 | 6806 | 1188 | 575 | 125797 | 59552 | 144999 | 66933 | 211932 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 31058 | 11150 | 5182 | 1700 | 155453 | 60728 | 191693 | 73578 | 265271 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 30081 | 10017 | 151 | 86 | 197371 | 82006 | 227603 | 92109 | 319712 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 29775 | 12142 | 37 | 23 | 166012 | 77460 | 195824 | 89625 | 285449 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 48258 | 24058 | 837 | 381 | 213248 | 117548 | 262343 | 141987 | 404330 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 35603 | 13663 | 38 | 11 | 141833 | 76261 | 177474 | 89935 | 267409 |
| 17 | Begusari | 23012 | 10535 | 94 | 44 | 124181 | 69340 | 147287 | 79919 | 227206 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 39041 | 14868 | 30 | 24 | 180344 | 94873 | 219415 | 109765 | 329180 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 33493 | 13132 | 30 | 22 | 170674 | 80542 | 204197 | 93696 | 297893 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 32668 | 11102 | 105 | 56 | 200294 | 85987 | 233067 | 97145 | 330212 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 15188 | 6904 | 385 | 202 | 85084 | 33720 | 100657 | 40826 | 141483 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 16031 | 6929 | 663 | 430 | 80987 | 35276 | 97681 | 42635 | 140316 |
| 23 | Purnea | 18198 | 8478 | 7557 | 3078 | 105840 | 49601 | 131595 | 61157 | 192752 |
| 24 | Katihar | 12089 | 5566 | 8101 | 3018 | 99073 | 46888 | 119263 | 55472 | 174735 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 15094 | 7709 | 0 | 0 | 72502 | 38264 | 87596 | 45973 | 133569 |
| 26 | Munger | 23796 | 10980 | 1617 | 730 | 148545 | 86191 | 173958 | 97901 | 271859 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 18858 | 7871 | 4209 | 2121 | 131537 | 74532 | 154604 | 84524 | 239128 |
| 28 | Godda | 6674 | 3205 | 17459 | 9749 | 49401 | 26476 | 73534 | 39430 | 112964 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 6856 | 3729 | 38689 | 21542 | 45804 | 27739 | 91349 | 53010 | 144359 |
| 30 | Dumka | 9449 | 5604 | 51015 | 31556 | 64099 | 34759 | 124563 | 71919 | 196482 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB20

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Social Category and Sex wise Enrolment of Students (Up to Middle I - VIII)

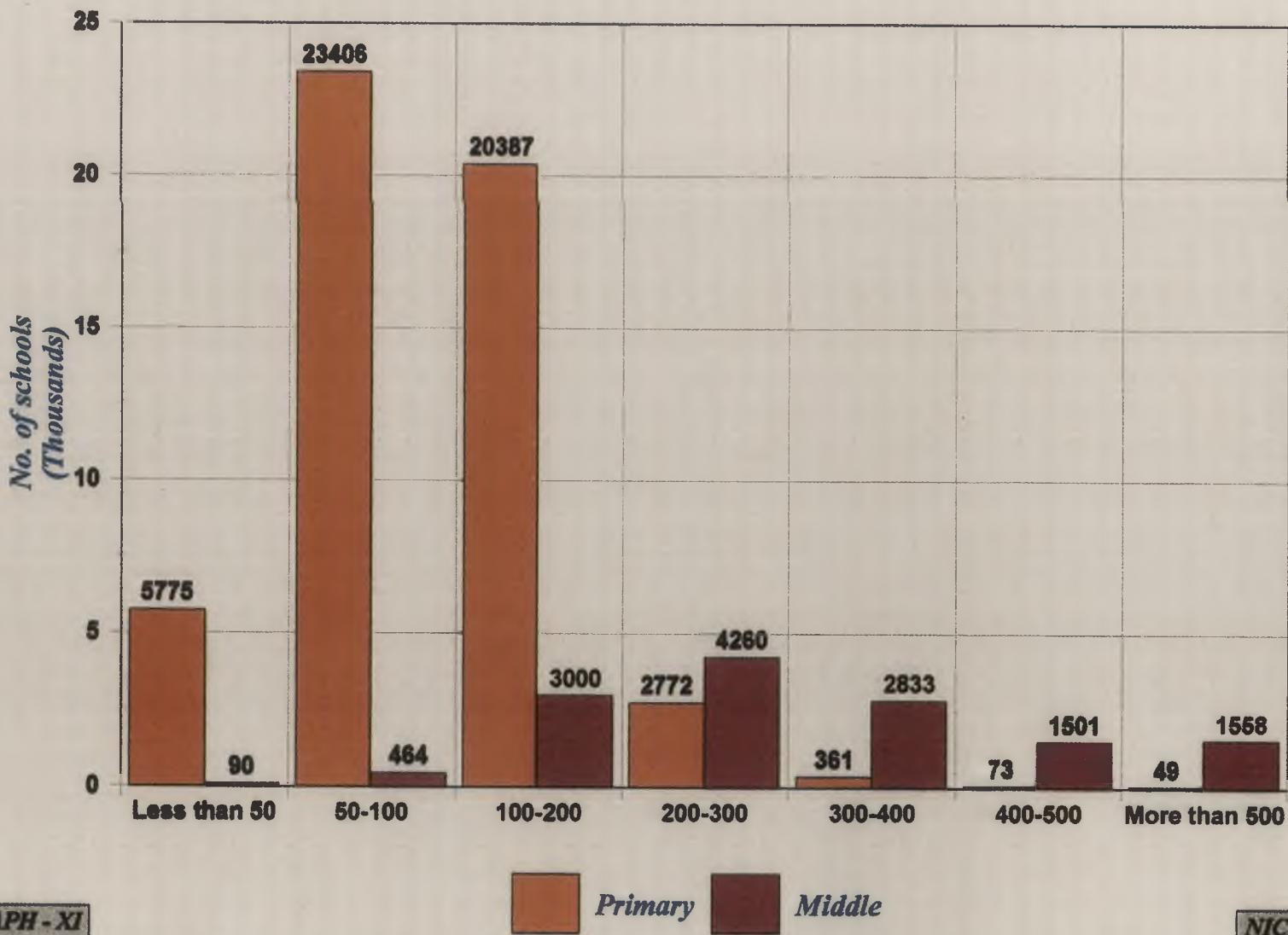
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | S C | | S T | | OTHERS | | TOTAL | | Total Enrolment |
|-------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | |
| 31 | Deoghar | 11320 | 4733 | 9007 | 3428 | 57142 | 25618 | 77469 | 33779 | 111248 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 22708 | 11949 | 13737 | 6428 | 108717 | 71073 | 145162 | 89450 | 234612 |
| 33 | Giridih | 19213 | 7534 | 13355 | 5488 | 97511 | 42111 | 130079 | 55133 | 185212 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 26543 | 11899 | 15513 | 6804 | 127200 | 69158 | 169256 | 87861 | 257117 |
| 35 | Palamu | 29364 | 12286 | 25673 | 13096 | 77094 | 42888 | 132131 | 68270 | 200401 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 1312 | 872 | 17057 | 11036 | 11471 | 8477 | 29840 | 20385 | 50225 |
| 37 | Gumla | 6428 | 4208 | 71131 | 54951 | 29161 | 20930 | 106720 | 80089 | 186809 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 13813 | 9736 | 94658 | 63590 | 96239 | 77559 | 204710 | 150885 | 355595 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 8343 | 6627 | 40242 | 26819 | 86330 | 75655 | 134915 | 109101 | 244016 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 9519 | 6012 | 86558 | 51244 | 60905 | 43784 | 156982 | 101040 | 258022 |
| 41 | Araria | 13975 | 5133 | 1500 | 551 | 83843 | 36642 | 99318 | 42326 | 141644 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 5853 | 3083 | 2458 | 956 | 39225 | 19622 | 47536 | 23661 | 71197 |
| 43 | Buxar | 13977 | 4576 | 312 | 133 | 89716 | 47984 | 104005 | 52693 | 156698 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 17954 | 6762 | 1833 | 568 | 61375 | 32621 | 81162 | 39951 | 121113 |
| 45 | Supaul | 15536 | 5104 | 460 | 181 | 86397 | 31635 | 102393 | 36920 | 139313 |
| 46 | Jamui | 12730 | 4460 | 4528 | 1374 | 68899 | 26283 | 86157 | 32117 | 118274 |
| 47 | Banka | 12146 | 4506 | 4626 | 1911 | 90598 | 46337 | 107370 | 52754 | 160124 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 16246 | 7082 | 12120 | 5207 | 73813 | 44128 | 102179 | 56417 | 158596 |
| 49 | Chatra | 11567 | 4456 | 2209 | 1073 | 34107 | 17596 | 47883 | 23125 | 71008 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 13590 | 4703 | 7485 | 3084 | 35960 | 15446 | 57035 | 23233 | 80268 |
| State Total | | 1076422 | 472758 | 569882 | 337230 | 5331200 | 2860220 | 6977504 | 3670208 | 10647712 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

SCHOOL ACCORDING TO NO. OF STUDENTS



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB21

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread of Schools (Rural) according to no. of Students

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Less than 50 | | 50 - 100 | | 100 - 200 | | 200 - 300 | | 300 - 400 | | 400 - 500 | | More than 500 | | Total | |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 1 | Patna | 241 | 3 | 807 | 10 | 486 | 95 | 59 | 136 | 5 | 62 | 2 | 33 | 0 | 18 | 1600 | 357 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 177 | 1 | 556 | 6 | 511 | 95 | 29 | 114 | 2 | 72 | 0 | 50 | 1 | 33 | 1276 | 371 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 85 | 0 | 442 | 5 | 489 | 49 | 75 | 67 | 9 | 61 | 6 | 29 | 1 | 17 | 1107 | 228 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 88 | 0 | 609 | 10 | 402 | 65 | 40 | 90 | 6 | 58 | 2 | 31 | 0 | 32 | 1147 | 286 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 68 | 0 | 541 | 5 | 487 | 37 | 58 | 84 | 6 | 54 | 2 | 26 | 0 | 22 | 1162 | 228 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 64 | 1 | 370 | 2 | 318 | 34 | 34 | 44 | 3 | 44 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 18 | 791 | 168 |
| 7 | Gaya | 130 | 2 | 593 | 1 | 681 | 47 | 127 | 78 | 34 | 43 | 2 | 32 | 1 | 33 | 1568 | 236 |
| 8 | Nawada | 97 | 3 | 566 | 6 | 272 | 59 | 14 | 63 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 949 | 177 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 58 | 0 | 579 | 11 | 673 | 42 | 96 | 100 | 11 | 77 | 1 | 53 | 0 | 25 | 1418 | 308 |
| 10 | Siwan | 36 | 1 | 357 | 8 | 653 | 49 | 109 | 90 | 17 | 52 | 2 | 40 | 1 | 43 | 1175 | 283 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 17 | 1 | 214 | 5 | 597 | 27 | 91 | 51 | 5 | 43 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 19 | 925 | 170 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 63 | 1 | 398 | 12 | 681 | 57 | 111 | 77 | 13 | 52 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 27 | 1268 | 247 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 83 | 3 | 710 | 18 | 767 | 90 | 70 | 143 | 2 | 78 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 17 | 1634 | 377 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 18 | 1 | 407 | 4 | 650 | 40 | 88 | 99 | 14 | 79 | 2 | 61 | 2 | 33 | 1181 | 317 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 43 | 1 | 362 | 7 | 838 | 30 | 208 | 86 | 28 | 105 | 9 | 70 | 1 | 81 | 1489 | 380 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 39 | 0 | 358 | 5 | 513 | 23 | 76 | 82 | 12 | 87 | 3 | 56 | 0 | 43 | 1001 | 296 |
| 17 | Begusari | 17 | 5 | 143 | 5 | 378 | 28 | 90 | 67 | 17 | 79 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 40 | 647 | 273 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 38 | 1 | 345 | 9 | 704 | 18 | 158 | 54 | 22 | 89 | 2 | 74 | 0 | 63 | 1269 | 308 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 21 | 1 | 332 | 7 | 638 | 71 | 131 | 81 | 10 | 79 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 42 | 1135 | 306 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 44 | 0 | 680 | 7 | 735 | 79 | 78 | 144 | 8 | 102 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 35 | 1545 | 417 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 11 | 1 | 190 | 8 | 229 | 56 | 81 | 69 | 9 | 46 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 520 | 208 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 25 | 5 | 225 | 13 | 277 | 67 | 30 | 105 | 6 | 54 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 4 | 563 | 259 |
| 23 | Purnea | 17 | 1 | 391 | 3 | 442 | 33 | 41 | 86 | 2 | 54 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 15 | 894 | 216 |
| 24 | Katihar | 58 | 1 | 462 | 6 | 375 | 39 | 39 | 68 | 2 | 37 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 938 | 179 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 20 | 0 | 125 | 2 | 259 | 23 | 54 | 48 | 18 | 45 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 16 | 479 | 156 |
| 26 | Munger | 105 | 0 | 472 | 4 | 410 | 77 | 46 | 113 | 1 | 69 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 12 | 1034 | 302 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 54 | 0 | 359 | 3 | 368 | 35 | 66 | 67 | 8 | 67 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 27 | 859 | 238 |
| 28 | godda | 174 | 1 | 455 | 6 | 228 | 53 | 5 | 70 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 863 | 160 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 335 | 3 | 613 | 16 | 158 | 60 | 10 | 60 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 1116 | 183 |
| 30 | Dumka | 200 | 0 | 887 | 15 | 324 | 87 | 17 | 91 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 1429 | 246 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd..

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB21

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread of Schools (Rural) according to no. of Students

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Less than 50 | | 50 - 100 | | 100 - 200 | | 200 - 300 | | 300 - 400 | | 400 - 500 | | More than 500 | | Total | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 31 | Deoghar | 117 | 0 | 505 | 1 | 120 | 52 | 6 | 51 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 749 | 134 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 56 | 0 | 323 | 3 | 258 | 20 | 18 | 56 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 28 | 655 | 166 |
| 33 | Giridih | 170 | 1 | 638 | 5 | 329 | 46 | 18 | 81 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 1155 | 220 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 226 | 1 | 547 | 11 | 325 | 54 | 46 | 75 | 5 | 52 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 26 | 1149 | 248 |
| 35 | Palamu | 399 | 3 | 593 | 41 | 274 | 133 | 22 | 95 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 21 | 1289 | 338 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 47 | 1 | 113 | 10 | 64 | 14 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 228 | 70 |
| 37 | Gumla | 397 | 8 | 503 | 38 | 199 | 116 | 16 | 78 | 4 | 50 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 16 | 1124 | 324 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 180 | 1 | 722 | 15 | 331 | 89 | 36 | 113 | 7 | 65 | 0 | 40 | 3 | 44 | 1279 | 367 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 186 | 2 | 456 | 11 | 171 | 66 | 10 | 61 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 823 | 169 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 528 | 5 | 941 | 13 | 289 | 129 | 8 | 104 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 1768 | 321 |
| 41 | Araria | 39 | 1 | 402 | 2 | 315 | 27 | 26 | 73 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 782 | 164 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 62 | 0 | 280 | 0 | 134 | 25 | 4 | 43 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 480 | 81 |
| 43 | Buxar | 44 | 3 | 215 | 3 | 254 | 21 | 58 | 49 | 9 | 23 | 6 | 24 | 2 | 36 | 588 | 159 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 124 | 0 | 359 | 7 | 207 | 31 | 26 | 42 | 3 | 31 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 13 | 721 | 141 |
| 45 | Supaul | 38 | 6 | 355 | 12 | 302 | 82 | 33 | 72 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 730 | 219 |
| 46 | Jamui | 74 | 0 | 387 | 3 | 259 | 37 | 17 | 52 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 738 | 129 |
| 47 | Banka | 147 | 0 | 572 | 9 | 313 | 64 | 44 | 71 | 8 | 27 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 1084 | 185 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 64 | 0 | 301 | 0 | 191 | 22 | 25 | 30 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 14 | 585 | 112 |
| 49 | Chatra | 106 | 2 | 251 | 6 | 130 | 34 | 7 | 29 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 494 | 99 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 128 | 2 | 246 | 5 | 107 | 56 | 6 | 53 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 487 | 151 |
| State Total | | 5558 | 73 | 22257 | 414 | 19115 | 2683 | 2561 | 3772 | 317 | 2435 | 58 | 1258 | 24 | 1042 | 49890 | 11677 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB22

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread of Schools (Urban) according to no. of Students

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Less than 50 | | 50 - 100 | | 100 - 200 | | 200 - 300 | | 300 - 400 | | 400 - 500 | | More than 500 | | Total | |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 1 | Patna | 21 | 5 | 89 | 7 | 117 | 52 | 21 | 74 | 5 | 51 | 3 | 24 | 2 | 35 | 258 | 248 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 15 | 0 | 57 | 1 | 27 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 106 | 54 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 9 | 0 | 28 | 3 | 40 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 85 | 40 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 4 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 22 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 49 | 46 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 1 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 53 | 23 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 6 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 34 | 13 |
| 7 | Gaya | 9 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 46 | 17 | 6 | 21 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 112 | 74 |
| 8 | Nawada | 4 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 35 | 11 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 10 | 1 | 60 | 2 | 38 | 18 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 112 | 59 |
| 10 | Siwan | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 37 | 25 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 17 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 4 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 | 73 | 34 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 3 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 76 | 35 |
| 14 | Sitamarh | 0 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 56 | 21 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 1 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 22 | 16 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 43 | 68 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 1 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 30 | 38 |
| 17 | Begusari | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 29 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 27 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 45 | 25 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 1 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 36 | 65 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 43 | 16 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 24 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 1 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 20 |
| 23 | Purnea | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 40 | 32 |
| 24 | Katihar | 4 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 32 | 23 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 33 | 14 |
| 26 | Munger | 8 | 5 | 73 | 3 | 86 | 26 | 9 | 28 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 178 | 96 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 5 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 68 | 4 | 6 | 28 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 123 | 67 |
| 28 | godda | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 3 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 32 | 25 |
| 30 | Dumka | 8 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 33 | 20 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB22

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread of Schools (Urban) according to no. of Students

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Less than 50 | | 50 - 100 | | 100 - 200 | | 200 - 300 | | 300 - 400 | | 400 - 500 | | More than 500 | | Total | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 31 | Deoghar | 2 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 26 | 31 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 18 | 0 | 81 | 2 | 112 | 7 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 57 | 233 | 111 |
| 33 | Giridih | 4 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 25 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 6 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 33 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 36 | 87 | 71 |
| 35 | Palamu | 8 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 32 | 35 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 15 |
| 37 | Gumla | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 13 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 8 | 1 | 41 | 2 | 38 | 6 | 9 | 22 | 7 | 28 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 43 | 105 | 121 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 7 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 45 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 19 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 55 | 120 | 113 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 16 | 0 | 31 | 1 | 30 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 25 | 87 | 68 |
| 41 | Araria | 1 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 29 | 12 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 15 |
| 43 | Buxar | 1 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 21 | 22 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 5 |
| 45 | Supaul | 0 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 33 | 16 |
| 46 | Jamui | 2 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 12 |
| 47 | Banka | 3 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 9 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 11 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 50 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 31 | 117 | 53 |
| 49 | Chatra | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 9 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| State Total | | 217 | 17 | 1149 | 50 | 1272 | 317 | 211 | 488 | 44 | 398 | 15 | 243 | 25 | 516 | 2933 | 2029 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB 23

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread of Schools according to no. of Students

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Less than 50 | | 50 - 100 | | 100 - 200 | | 200 - 300 | | 300 - 400 | | 400 - 500 | | More than 500 | | Total | |
|------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 1 | Patna | 262 | 8 | 896 | 17 | 603 | 147 | 80 | 210 | 10 | 113 | 5 | 57 | 2 | 53 | 1858 | 605 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 192 | 1 | 613 | 7 | 538 | 105 | 36 | 127 | 2 | 90 | 0 | 55 | 1 | 40 | 1382 | 425 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 94 | 0 | 470 | 8 | 529 | 57 | 82 | 76 | 10 | 69 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 22 | 1192 | 268 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 92 | 0 | 631 | 12 | 424 | 72 | 41 | 105 | 6 | 67 | 2 | 35 | 0 | 41 | 1196 | 332 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 69 | 0 | 567 | 5 | 511 | 42 | 60 | 88 | 6 | 59 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 28 | 1215 | 251 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 70 | 1 | 386 | 2 | 327 | 38 | 36 | 46 | 4 | 47 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 21 | 825 | 181 |
| 7 | Gaya | 139 | 3 | 643 | 4 | 727 | 64 | 133 | 99 | 35 | 59 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 43 | 1680 | 310 |
| 8 | Nawada | 101 | 3 | 584 | 6 | 285 | 62 | 14 | 63 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 16 | 984 | 188 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 68 | 1 | 639 | 13 | 711 | 60 | 99 | 121 | 12 | 83 | 1 | 55 | 0 | 34 | 1530 | 367 |
| 10 | Siwan | 36 | 1 | 371 | 8 | 674 | 55 | 111 | 96 | 17 | 58 | 2 | 42 | 1 | 48 | 1212 | 308 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 17 | 1 | 220 | 5 | 612 | 29 | 97 | 58 | 5 | 47 | 0 | 26 | 1 | 21 | 952 | 187 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 67 | 1 | 420 | 13 | 721 | 62 | 116 | 87 | 15 | 58 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 36 | 1341 | 281 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 86 | 3 | 744 | 19 | 800 | 95 | 75 | 153 | 3 | 87 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 21 | 1710 | 412 |
| 14 | Sitamarh | 18 | 1 | 426 | 5 | 681 | 42 | 93 | 105 | 14 | 80 | 2 | 65 | 3 | 40 | 1237 | 338 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 44 | 1 | 377 | 9 | 860 | 46 | 211 | 110 | 29 | 120 | 10 | 76 | 1 | 86 | 1532 | 448 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 40 | 0 | 373 | 6 | 525 | 28 | 76 | 92 | 14 | 98 | 3 | 59 | 0 | 51 | 1031 | 334 |
| 17 | Begusari | 19 | 5 | 147 | 5 | 407 | 33 | 98 | 74 | 18 | 85 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 44 | 691 | 300 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 38 | 1 | 352 | 9 | 731 | 20 | 168 | 57 | 22 | 95 | 2 | 80 | 1 | 71 | 1314 | 333 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 22 | 1 | 351 | 10 | 653 | 87 | 132 | 98 | 10 | 90 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 54 | 1171 | 371 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 44 | 0 | 699 | 7 | 753 | 80 | 84 | 149 | 8 | 104 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 40 | 1588 | 433 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 11 | 1 | 196 | 8 | 241 | 62 | 83 | 78 | 9 | 52 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 11 | 540 | 232 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 26 | 5 | 233 | 15 | 293 | 71 | 31 | 110 | 6 | 58 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 7 | 590 | 279 |
| 23 | Purnea | 18 | 2 | 401 | 3 | 466 | 37 | 46 | 94 | 2 | 62 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 23 | 934 | 248 |
| 24 | Katihar | 62 | 1 | 474 | 6 | 388 | 41 | 40 | 72 | 3 | 39 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 21 | 970 | 202 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 21 | 0 | 137 | 2 | 276 | 26 | 55 | 53 | 19 | 46 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 18 | 512 | 170 |
| 26 | Munger | 113 | 5 | 545 | 7 | 496 | 103 | 55 | 141 | 2 | 80 | 0 | 42 | 1 | 20 | 1212 | 398 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 59 | 1 | 399 | 4 | 436 | 39 | 72 | 95 | 10 | 84 | 4 | 47 | 2 | 35 | 982 | 305 |
| 28 | godda | 179 | 1 | 461 | 6 | 229 | 55 | 5 | 70 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 875 | 166 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 338 | 3 | 630 | 16 | 167 | 62 | 12 | 68 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 14 | 1148 | 208 |
| 30 | Dumka | 208 | 0 | 901 | 16 | 333 | 91 | 19 | 95 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 1462 | 266 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB23

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread of Schools according to no. of Students

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Less than 50 | | 50 - 100 | | 100 - 200 | | 200 - 300 | | 300 - 400 | | 400 - 500 | | More than 500 | | Total | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 31 | Deoghar | 119 | 0 | 516 | 2 | 133 | 54 | 6 | 59 | 1 | 27 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 10 | 775 | 165 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 74 | 0 | 404 | 5 | 370 | 27 | 37 | 67 | 2 | 58 | 0 | 35 | 1 | 85 | 888 | 277 |
| 33 | Giridih | 174 | 1 | 648 | 6 | 341 | 46 | 19 | 86 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 25 | 1182 | 245 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 232 | 1 | 578 | 11 | 358 | 58 | 56 | 86 | 10 | 62 | 2 | 39 | 0 | 62 | 1236 | 319 |
| 35 | Palamu | 407 | 4 | 607 | 43 | 282 | 145 | 24 | 104 | 1 | 31 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 28 | 1321 | 373 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 47 | 1 | 117 | 12 | 66 | 16 | 7 | 21 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 238 | 85 |
| 37 | Gumla | 399 | 8 | 505 | 38 | 199 | 116 | 17 | 82 | 4 | 55 | 3 | 19 | 6 | 19 | 1133 | 337 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 188 | 2 | 763 | 17 | 369 | 95 | 45 | 135 | 14 | 93 | 0 | 59 | 5 | 87 | 1384 | 488 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 193 | 2 | 496 | 11 | 216 | 80 | 20 | 72 | 5 | 38 | 2 | 21 | 11 | 58 | 943 | 282 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 544 | 5 | 972 | 14 | 319 | 138 | 14 | 116 | 2 | 59 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 35 | 1855 | 389 |
| 41 | Araria | 40 | 1 | 418 | 2 | 327 | 28 | 26 | 75 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 811 | 176 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 62 | 1 | 292 | 0 | 148 | 27 | 6 | 46 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 508 | 96 |
| 43 | Buxar | 45 | 3 | 225 | 5 | 259 | 21 | 63 | 55 | 9 | 27 | 6 | 26 | 2 | 44 | 609 | 181 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 125 | 0 | 363 | 7 | 213 | 32 | 26 | 44 | 3 | 31 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 14 | 732 | 146 |
| 45 | Supaul | 38 | 6 | 372 | 15 | 318 | 87 | 33 | 76 | 2 | 31 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 763 | 235 |
| 46 | Jamui | 76 | 0 | 406 | 3 | 270 | 38 | 18 | 53 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 771 | 141 |
| 47 | Banka | 150 | 0 | 590 | 9 | 319 | 65 | 45 | 74 | 8 | 29 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 1112 | 194 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 75 | 0 | 343 | 0 | 241 | 23 | 37 | 33 | 5 | 40 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 45 | 702 | 165 |
| 49 | Chatra | 106 | 2 | 256 | 6 | 131 | 36 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 500 | 108 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 128 | 2 | 249 | 5 | 111 | 57 | 6 | 56 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 494 | 158 |
| State Total | | 5775 | 90 | 23406 | 464 | 20387 | 3000 | 2772 | 4260 | 361 | 2833 | 73 | 1501 | 49 | 1558 | 52823 | 13706 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB24

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools (RURAL) with respect to Student/Teacher Ratio

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | < 20 | | 20 - 30 | | 30 - 40 | | 40 - 50 | | 50 - 60 | | 60 - 70 | | 70 - 80 | | 80 - 90 | | > 90 | | Total | |
|------------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 1 | Patna | 115 | 32 | 266 | 90 | 368 | 95 | 336 | 66 | 203 | 40 | 120 | 14 | 72 | 6 | 39 | 6 | 81 | 8 | 1600 | 357 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 32 | 17 | 171 | 69 | 248 | 92 | 208 | 69 | 159 | 40 | 116 | 30 | 94 | 26 | 85 | 7 | 163 | 21 | 1276 | 371 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 16 | 9 | 94 | 32 | 170 | 62 | 193 | 41 | 215 | 40 | 130 | 23 | 112 | 8 | 50 | 3 | 127 | 10 | 1107 | 228 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 20 | 14 | 101 | 39 | 234 | 68 | 255 | 57 | 205 | 46 | 104 | 29 | 68 | 13 | 56 | 4 | 104 | 16 | 1147 | 286 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 14 | 6 | 72 | 18 | 196 | 50 | 227 | 62 | 188 | 44 | 140 | 27 | 101 | 12 | 63 | 3 | 161 | 6 | 1162 | 228 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 17 | 4 | 83 | 19 | 132 | 38 | 179 | 41 | 128 | 24 | 84 | 16 | 46 | 11 | 35 | 7 | 87 | 8 | 791 | 168 |
| 7 | Gaya | 18 | 8 | 71 | 20 | 170 | 46 | 208 | 37 | 215 | 34 | 197 | 33 | 168 | 24 | 111 | 10 | 410 | 24 | 1568 | 236 |
| 8 | Nawada | 33 | 14 | 143 | 45 | 260 | 52 | 198 | 31 | 123 | 9 | 72 | 12 | 40 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 54 | 3 | 949 | 177 |
| 9 | Saran(Chap) | 17 | 16 | 124 | 35 | 277 | 65 | 336 | 69 | 234 | 53 | 136 | 28 | 90 | 19 | 59 | 10 | 145 | 13 | 1418 | 308 |
| 10 | Siwan | 6 | 9 | 35 | 22 | 117 | 38 | 231 | 62 | 232 | 59 | 167 | 36 | 108 | 16 | 83 | 13 | 196 | 28 | 1175 | 283 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 4 | 6 | 46 | 22 | 149 | 37 | 207 | 39 | 182 | 28 | 128 | 16 | 80 | 7 | 38 | 3 | 91 | 12 | 925 | 170 |
| 12 | West Champ | 18 | 16 | 65 | 33 | 178 | 58 | 254 | 43 | 228 | 29 | 166 | 26 | 101 | 9 | 63 | 8 | 195 | 25 | 1268 | 247 |
| 13 | East Champ | 24 | 18 | 102 | 75 | 329 | 88 | 406 | 98 | 262 | 46 | 176 | 22 | 100 | 14 | 60 | 4 | 175 | 12 | 1634 | 377 |
| 14 | Sitamarih | 7 | 7 | 55 | 28 | 159 | 102 | 294 | 75 | 247 | 57 | 164 | 25 | 95 | 14 | 61 | 3 | 99 | 6 | 1181 | 317 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 29 | 12 | 49 | 23 | 149 | 75 | 306 | 94 | 278 | 70 | 190 | 34 | 141 | 28 | 92 | 16 | 255 | 28 | 1489 | 380 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 13 | 5 | 79 | 33 | 156 | 55 | 194 | 66 | 154 | 47 | 115 | 34 | 76 | 25 | 56 | 11 | 158 | 20 | 1001 | 296 |
| 17 | Begusari | 16 | 17 | 47 | 23 | 146 | 60 | 155 | 80 | 101 | 42 | 70 | 28 | 35 | 11 | 28 | 7 | 49 | 5 | 647 | 273 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 13 | 15 | 54 | 17 | 191 | 58 | 287 | 85 | 275 | 68 | 156 | 30 | 101 | 18 | 67 | 8 | 125 | 9 | 1269 | 308 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 8 | 12 | 57 | 47 | 159 | 76 | 202 | 53 | 170 | 46 | 134 | 26 | 115 | 20 | 68 | 10 | 222 | 16 | 1135 | 306 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 10 | 10 | 98 | 46 | 303 | 113 | 433 | 107 | 323 | 76 | 163 | 27 | 92 | 23 | 51 | 7 | 72 | 8 | 1545 | 417 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 6 | 10 | 54 | 40 | 91 | 54 | 101 | 32 | 59 | 31 | 50 | 17 | 31 | 10 | 26 | 4 | 102 | 10 | 520 | 208 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 11 | 15 | 62 | 53 | 107 | 68 | 127 | 57 | 86 | 31 | 41 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 2 | 79 | 8 | 563 | 259 |
| 23 | Purnea | 8 | 13 | 46 | 44 | 203 | 66 | 268 | 51 | 174 | 26 | 80 | 11 | 46 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 41 | 2 | 894 | 216 |
| 24 | Katihar | 17 | 17 | 86 | 48 | 220 | 44 | 238 | 31 | 136 | 22 | 93 | 6 | 48 | 3 | 32 | 4 | 68 | 4 | 938 | 179 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 10 | 4 | 27 | 16 | 72 | 28 | 80 | 28 | 77 | 22 | 64 | 19 | 43 | 12 | 22 | 9 | 84 | 18 | 479 | 156 |
| 26 | Munger | 10 | 10 | 110 | 59 | 241 | 87 | 263 | 70 | 161 | 38 | 92 | 15 | 42 | 10 | 27 | 7 | 88 | 6 | 1034 | 302 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 23 | 9 | 80 | 27 | 191 | 57 | 203 | 61 | 140 | 43 | 80 | 19 | 56 | 11 | 35 | 1 | 51 | 10 | 859 | 238 |
| 28 | Godda | 23 | 20 | 144 | 52 | 205 | 41 | 157 | 18 | 108 | 18 | 51 | 5 | 41 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 113 | 3 | 863 | 160 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 84 | 22 | 231 | 53 | 287 | 53 | 208 | 28 | 127 | 14 | 74 | 7 | 34 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 45 | 1 | 1116 | 183 |
| 30 | Dumka | 56 | 11 | 233 | 42 | 365 | 71 | 306 | 54 | 175 | 38 | 115 | 12 | 59 | 10 | 45 | 2 | 75 | 6 | 1429 | 246 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET] Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB24

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools (RURAL) with respect to Student/Teacher Ratio

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | < 20 | | 20 - 30 | | 30 - 40 | | 40 - 50 | | 50 - 60 | | 60 - 70 | | 70 - 80 | | 80 - 90 | | > 90 | | Total | |
|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 31 | Deoghar | 22 | 5 | 113 | 24 | 174 | 42 | 183 | 20 | 104 | 23 | 58 | 10 | 37 | 5 | 23 | 3 | 35 | 2 | 749 | 134 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 9 | 8 | 59 | 19 | 140 | 40 | 138 | 36 | 106 | 26 | 74 | 19 | 46 | 6 | 20 | 5 | 63 | 7 | 655 | 166 |
| 33 | Giridih | 23 | 6 | 67 | 17 | 223 | 64 | 279 | 71 | 192 | 36 | 148 | 18 | 77 | 3 | 54 | 2 | 92 | 3 | 1155 | 220 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 37 | 3 | 106 | 27 | 222 | 37 | 237 | 55 | 160 | 47 | 121 | 30 | 99 | 24 | 56 | 9 | 111 | 16 | 1149 | 248 |
| 35 | Palamu | 118 | 44 | 239 | 71 | 260 | 74 | 239 | 67 | 146 | 40 | 77 | 17 | 46 | 9 | 26 | 6 | 138 | 10 | 1289 | 338 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 6 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 40 | 18 | 36 | 18 | 38 | 10 | 32 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 228 | 70 |
| 37 | Gumla | 130 | 33 | 270 | 77 | 273 | 88 | 178 | 63 | 91 | 22 | 46 | 15 | 28 | 11 | 22 | 4 | 86 | 11 | 1124 | 324 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 27 | 8 | 161 | 42 | 339 | 108 | 308 | 77 | 168 | 66 | 112 | 24 | 60 | 17 | 36 | 11 | 68 | 14 | 1279 | 367 |
| 39 | East Singh | 38 | 12 | 176 | 56 | 198 | 53 | 150 | 23 | 89 | 13 | 59 | 8 | 40 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 54 | 2 | 823 | 169 |
| 40 | West Singh | 147 | 35 | 394 | 95 | 399 | 81 | 301 | 48 | 193 | 30 | 113 | 13 | 60 | 7 | 34 | 5 | 127 | 7 | 1768 | 321 |
| 41 | Araria | 7 | 4 | 40 | 26 | 142 | 50 | 231 | 41 | 140 | 19 | 69 | 8 | 60 | 4 | 27 | 4 | 66 | 8 | 782 | 164 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 3 | 1 | 27 | 11 | 89 | 23 | 98 | 14 | 71 | 17 | 36 | 5 | 25 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 117 | 5 | 480 | 81 |
| 43 | Buxar | 8 | 9 | 33 | 17 | 87 | 36 | 116 | 20 | 103 | 32 | 73 | 12 | 44 | 15 | 33 | 9 | 91 | 9 | 588 | 159 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 20 | 4 | 78 | 18 | 133 | 30 | 150 | 41 | 116 | 31 | 82 | 8 | 48 | 5 | 28 | 1 | 66 | 3 | 721 | 141 |
| 45 | Supaul | 9 | 19 | 62 | 48 | 165 | 55 | 142 | 41 | 115 | 32 | 60 | 11 | 38 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 110 | 7 | 730 | 219 |
| 46 | Jamui | 3 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 85 | 22 | 137 | 29 | 141 | 19 | 91 | 22 | 48 | 14 | 49 | 3 | 149 | 13 | 738 | 129 |
| 47 | Banka | 20 | 8 | 95 | 43 | 223 | 50 | 234 | 41 | 175 | 18 | 105 | 11 | 66 | 7 | 35 | 3 | 131 | 4 | 1084 | 185 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 5 | 2 | 34 | 9 | 95 | 20 | 114 | 28 | 101 | 16 | 69 | 12 | 44 | 9 | 25 | 6 | 98 | 10 | 585 | 112 |
| 49 | Chatra | 9 | 4 | 28 | 9 | 55 | 21 | 100 | 23 | 79 | 20 | 54 | 9 | 57 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 84 | 9 | 494 | 99 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 25 | 3 | 96 | 27 | 106 | 37 | 86 | 41 | 66 | 20 | 50 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 27 | 4 | 487 | 151 |
| State Total | | 1344 | 591 | 5020 | 1820 | 9521 | 2846 | 10517 | 2502 | 7759 | 1718 | 4997 | 906 | 3221 | 540 | 2054 | 262 | 5457 | 492 | 49890 | 11677 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB25

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools (URBAN) with respect to Student/Teacher Ratio

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | < 20 | | 20 - 30 | | 30 - 40 | | 40 - 50 | | 50 - 60 | | 60 - 70 | | 70 - 80 | | 80 - 90 | | > 90 | | Total | |
|------------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 1 | Patna | 25 | 51 | 50 | 75 | 61 | 57 | 44 | 27 | 29 | 15 | 19 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 258 | 248 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 8 | 9 | 19 | 10 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 106 | 54 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 5 | 9 | 14 | 7 | 21 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 85 | 40 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 3 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 46 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 53 | 23 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 13 |
| 7 | Gaya | 21 | 13 | 33 | 18 | 19 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 112 | 74 |
| 8 | Nawada | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 11 |
| 9 | Saran(Chap) | 9 | 11 | 15 | 18 | 35 | 12 | 24 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 112 | 59 |
| 10 | Siwan | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 37 | 25 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 17 |
| 12 | West Champ | 6 | 7 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 19 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 73 | 34 |
| 13 | East Champ | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 4 | 20 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 76 | 35 |
| 14 | Sitamarih | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 56 | 21 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 3 | 8 | 3 | 15 | 10 | 29 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 43 | 68 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 38 |
| 17 | Begusari | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 27 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 2 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 45 | 25 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 3 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 21 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 36 | 65 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 43 | 16 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 24 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 20 |
| 23 | Purnea | 1 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 32 |
| 24 | Katihar | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 32 | 23 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 1 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 14 |
| 26 | Munger | 7 | 11 | 22 | 31 | 52 | 26 | 45 | 17 | 19 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 178 | 96 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 2 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 40 | 14 | 26 | 14 | 24 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 123 | 67 |
| 28 | Godda | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 5 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 25 |
| 30 | Dumka | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 33 | 20 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET] Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB25

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools (URBAN) with respect to Student/Teacher Ratio

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | < 20 | | 20 - 30 | | 30 - 40 | | 40 - 50 | | 50 - 60 | | 60 - 70 | | 70 - 80 | | 80 - 90 | | > 90 | | Total | |
|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 31 | Deoghar | 2 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 26 | 31 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 14 | 9 | 26 | 4 | 49 | 16 | 47 | 26 | 41 | 14 | 21 | 16 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 10 | 233 | 111 |
| 33 | Giridih | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 25 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 87 | 71 |
| 35 | Palamu | 4 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 32 | 35 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 15 |
| 37 | Gumla | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 13 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 1 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 31 | 37 | 35 | 15 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 105 | 121 |
| 39 | East Singh | 4 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 22 | 14 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 120 | 113 |
| 40 | West Singh | 12 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 19 | 11 | 19 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 87 | 68 |
| 41 | Araria | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 12 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 15 |
| 43 | Buxar | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 22 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 5 |
| 45 | Supaul | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 33 | 16 |
| 46 | Jamui | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 33 | 12 |
| 47 | Banka | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 9 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 5 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 8 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 117 | 53 |
| 49 | Chatra | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | |
| 50 | Garhwa | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 |
| State Total | | 186 | 243 | 419 | 407 | 708 | 462 | 637 | 392 | 396 | 220 | 213 | 115 | 117 | 70 | 81 | 48 | 176 | 72 | 2933 | 2029 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB26

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools with respect to Student/Teacher Ratio

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | < 20 | | 20 - 30 | | 30 - 40 | | 40 - 50 | | 50 - 60 | | 60 - 70 | | 70 - 80 | | 80 - 90 | | > 90 | | Total | |
|------------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 1 | Patna | 140 | 83 | 316 | 165 | 429 | 152 | 380 | 93 | 232 | 55 | 139 | 23 | 83 | 13 | 45 | 11 | 94 | 10 | 1858 | 605 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 40 | 26 | 190 | 79 | 277 | 104 | 225 | 77 | 171 | 49 | 124 | 30 | 98 | 30 | 87 | 8 | 170 | 22 | 1382 | 425 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 21 | 18 | 108 | 39 | 191 | 71 | 209 | 49 | 225 | 43 | 136 | 25 | 115 | 10 | 54 | 3 | 133 | 10 | 1192 | 268 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 23 | 22 | 111 | 46 | 249 | 82 | 263 | 67 | 211 | 49 | 107 | 30 | 70 | 14 | 56 | 6 | 106 | 16 | 1196 | 332 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 16 | 6 | 75 | 25 | 210 | 54 | 239 | 69 | 196 | 45 | 143 | 29 | 106 | 13 | 67 | 4 | 163 | 6 | 1215 | 251 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 20 | 4 | 87 | 22 | 140 | 41 | 190 | 45 | 133 | 24 | 85 | 17 | 46 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 87 | 8 | 825 | 181 |
| 7 | Gaya | 39 | 21 | 104 | 38 | 189 | 57 | 225 | 54 | 227 | 44 | 199 | 34 | 170 | 26 | 113 | 11 | 414 | 25 | 1680 | 310 |
| 8 | Nawada | 35 | 15 | 148 | 48 | 274 | 56 | 204 | 32 | 128 | 10 | 74 | 13 | 41 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 54 | 3 | 984 | 188 |
| 9 | Saran(Chap) | 26 | 27 | 139 | 53 | 312 | 77 | 360 | 77 | 248 | 57 | 145 | 31 | 91 | 20 | 60 | 11 | 149 | 14 | 1530 | 367 |
| 10 | Siwan | 6 | 9 | 39 | 24 | 123 | 48 | 245 | 65 | 236 | 62 | 171 | 39 | 109 | 17 | 84 | 14 | 199 | 30 | 1212 | 308 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 4 | 6 | 50 | 25 | 154 | 43 | 214 | 42 | 188 | 29 | 130 | 18 | 81 | 7 | 38 | 4 | 93 | 13 | 952 | 187 |
| 12 | West Champ | 24 | 23 | 83 | 43 | 190 | 63 | 273 | 47 | 238 | 32 | 172 | 28 | 102 | 10 | 64 | 8 | 195 | 27 | 1341 | 281 |
| 13 | East Champ | 30 | 26 | 112 | 89 | 351 | 92 | 426 | 105 | 273 | 47 | 180 | 23 | 101 | 14 | 61 | 4 | 176 | 12 | 1710 | 412 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 7 | 8 | 56 | 31 | 171 | 105 | 307 | 82 | 257 | 62 | 172 | 26 | 97 | 14 | 62 | 3 | 108 | 7 | 1237 | 338 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 32 | 20 | 52 | 38 | 159 | 104 | 318 | 105 | 283 | 73 | 195 | 35 | 144 | 28 | 92 | 16 | 257 | 29 | 1532 | 448 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 13 | 8 | 83 | 40 | 161 | 64 | 206 | 78 | 160 | 50 | 116 | 37 | 76 | 25 | 56 | 11 | 160 | 21 | 1031 | 334 |
| 17 | Begusari | 19 | 20 | 52 | 30 | 160 | 67 | 164 | 87 | 109 | 43 | 72 | 28 | 36 | 11 | 29 | 9 | 50 | 5 | 691 | 300 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 15 | 17 | 62 | 21 | 201 | 63 | 296 | 91 | 281 | 71 | 159 | 34 | 102 | 18 | 68 | 8 | 130 | 10 | 1314 | 333 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 11 | 23 | 69 | 60 | 169 | 97 | 207 | 63 | 171 | 53 | 136 | 27 | 116 | 20 | 69 | 10 | 223 | 18 | 1171 | 371 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 14 | 11 | 102 | 48 | 318 | 117 | 442 | 110 | 326 | 81 | 168 | 28 | 92 | 23 | 51 | 7 | 75 | 8 | 1588 | 433 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 6 | 11 | 59 | 45 | 96 | 61 | 102 | 37 | 65 | 34 | 51 | 18 | 31 | 11 | 26 | 4 | 104 | 11 | 540 | 232 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 13 | 15 | 64 | 60 | 110 | 73 | 133 | 63 | 92 | 32 | 43 | 15 | 31 | 10 | 20 | 2 | 84 | 9 | 590 | 279 |
| 23 | Purnea | 9 | 19 | 51 | 53 | 212 | 74 | 279 | 56 | 179 | 28 | 84 | 11 | 49 | 1 | 29 | 3 | 42 | 3 | 934 | 248 |
| 24 | Katihar | 17 | 20 | 89 | 50 | 228 | 49 | 246 | 37 | 140 | 26 | 96 | 8 | 50 | 3 | 33 | 5 | 71 | 4 | 970 | 202 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 11 | 5 | 37 | 21 | 80 | 31 | 86 | 31 | 82 | 23 | 65 | 20 | 43 | 12 | 24 | 9 | 84 | 18 | 512 | 170 |
| 26 | Munger | 17 | 21 | 132 | 90 | 293 | 113 | 308 | 87 | 180 | 40 | 106 | 19 | 48 | 11 | 30 | 9 | 98 | 8 | 1212 | 398 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 25 | 15 | 91 | 42 | 231 | 71 | 229 | 75 | 164 | 52 | 86 | 23 | 60 | 13 | 36 | 3 | 60 | 11 | 982 | 305 |
| 28 | Godda | 26 | 20 | 148 | 54 | 207 | 41 | 158 | 20 | 110 | 19 | 51 | 5 | 41 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 113 | 4 | 875 | 166 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 89 | 23 | 234 | 59 | 301 | 59 | 213 | 36 | 129 | 16 | 75 | 7 | 35 | 5 | 26 | 2 | 46 | 1 | 1148 | 208 |
| 30 | Dumka | 61 | 14 | 239 | 47 | 372 | 73 | 313 | 59 | 178 | 39 | 118 | 13 | 59 | 12 | 45 | 2 | 77 | 7 | 1462 | 266 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET] Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB26

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools with respect to Student/Teacher Ratio

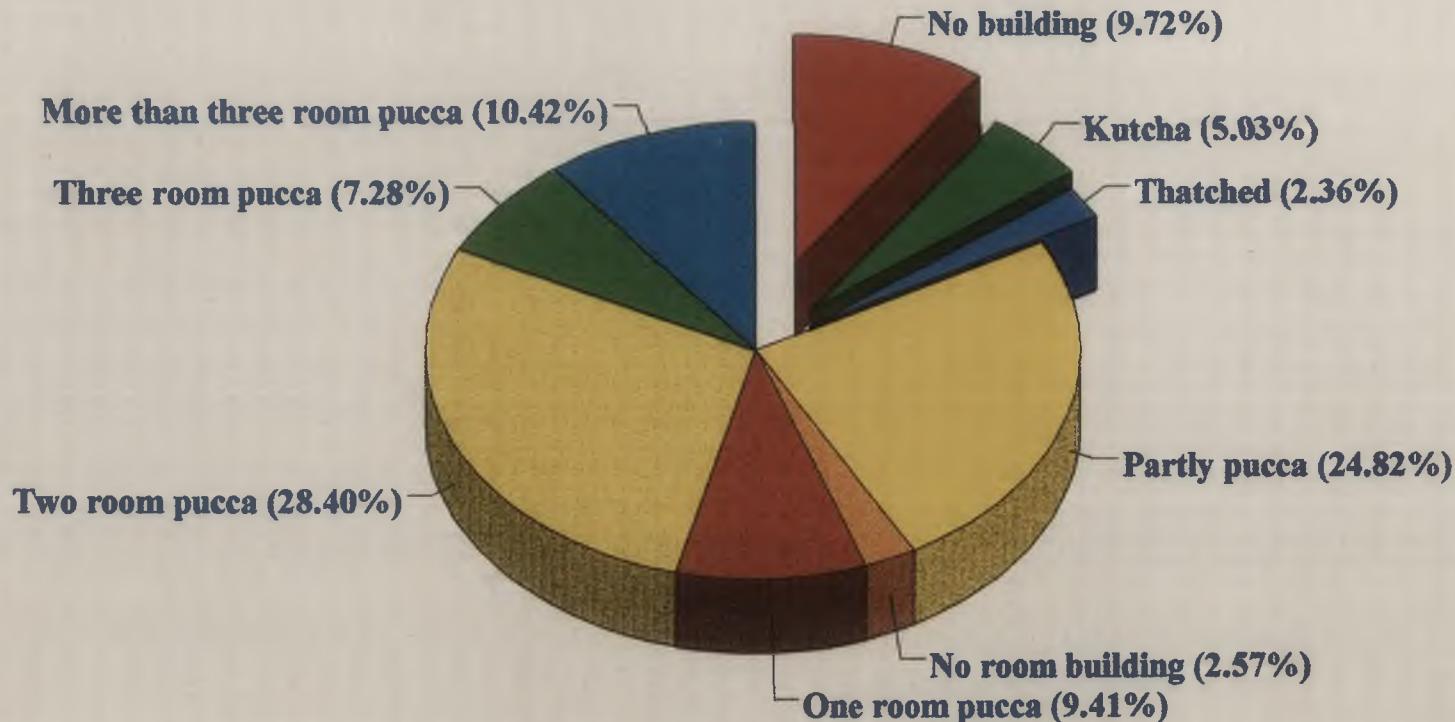
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | < 20 | | 20 - 30 | | 30 - 40 | | 40 - 50 | | 50 - 60 | | 60 - 70 | | 70 - 80 | | 80 - 90 | | > 90 | | Total | |
|-------------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. | Prim. | Midd. |
| 31 | Deoghar | 24 | 9 | 114 | 34 | 181 | 50 | 190 | 24 | 108 | 25 | 59 | 11 | 37 | 6 | 24 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 775 | 165 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 23 | 17 | 85 | 23 | 189 | 56 | 185 | 62 | 147 | 40 | 95 | 35 | 57 | 14 | 28 | 13 | 79 | 17 | 888 | 277 |
| 33 | Giridih | 25 | 6 | 70 | 22 | 228 | 74 | 290 | 74 | 196 | 41 | 148 | 19 | 78 | 4 | 55 | 2 | 92 | 3 | 1182 | 245 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 37 | 4 | 116 | 31 | 240 | 53 | 253 | 64 | 176 | 60 | 130 | 38 | 104 | 28 | 63 | 10 | 117 | 31 | 1236 | 319 |
| 35 | Palamu | 122 | 52 | 247 | 82 | 267 | 79 | 241 | 69 | 150 | 44 | 79 | 19 | 47 | 10 | 26 | 7 | 142 | 11 | 1321 | 373 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 6 | 8 | 25 | 10 | 43 | 21 | 36 | 20 | 40 | 12 | 34 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 29 | 2 | 238 | 85 |
| 37 | Gumla | 131 | 33 | 272 | 79 | 274 | 91 | 178 | 65 | 93 | 24 | 46 | 18 | 31 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 86 | 11 | 1133 | 337 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 28 | 14 | 171 | 56 | 361 | 139 | 345 | 112 | 183 | 79 | 118 | 30 | 69 | 24 | 40 | 14 | 69 | 20 | 1384 | 488 |
| 39 | East Singh | 42 | 23 | 192 | 68 | 229 | 82 | 178 | 45 | 103 | 31 | 66 | 13 | 44 | 9 | 22 | 4 | 67 | 7 | 943 | 282 |
| 40 | West Singh | 159 | 42 | 409 | 104 | 418 | 92 | 320 | 62 | 196 | 44 | 119 | 18 | 63 | 11 | 38 | 8 | 133 | 8 | 1855 | 389 |
| 41 | Araria | 8 | 7 | 43 | 28 | 151 | 51 | 238 | 43 | 147 | 21 | 71 | 8 | 60 | 5 | 27 | 4 | 66 | 9 | 811 | 176 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 3 | 3 | 29 | 14 | 91 | 26 | 108 | 17 | 77 | 17 | 36 | 8 | 29 | 4 | 16 | 1 | 119 | 6 | 508 | 96 |
| 43 | Buxar | 12 | 12 | 38 | 20 | 90 | 39 | 121 | 29 | 104 | 33 | 74 | 13 | 44 | 15 | 34 | 10 | 92 | 10 | 609 | 181 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 20 | 5 | 80 | 18 | 137 | 31 | 153 | 42 | 118 | 31 | 82 | 8 | 48 | 6 | 28 | 1 | 66 | 4 | 732 | 146 |
| 45 | Supaul | 11 | 23 | 68 | 53 | 174 | 57 | 145 | 44 | 121 | 33 | 63 | 11 | 39 | 4 | 30 | 3 | 112 | 7 | 763 | 235 |
| 46 | Jamui | 5 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 90 | 22 | 143 | 32 | 146 | 22 | 97 | 25 | 51 | 15 | 54 | 3 | 150 | 15 | 771 | 141 |
| 47 | Banka | 20 | 9 | 98 | 44 | 229 | 53 | 241 | 43 | 179 | 19 | 107 | 11 | 71 | 7 | 35 | 3 | 132 | 5 | 1112 | 194 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 10 | 2 | 40 | 11 | 113 | 28 | 141 | 41 | 113 | 31 | 84 | 20 | 53 | 14 | 31 | 7 | 117 | 11 | 702 | 165 |
| 49 | Chatra | 9 | 6 | 29 | 9 | 58 | 23 | 101 | 25 | 79 | 22 | 54 | 9 | 57 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 84 | 9 | 500 | 108 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 26 | 3 | 96 | 29 | 108 | 39 | 87 | 42 | 67 | 21 | 50 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 28 | 5 | 494 | 158 |
| State Total | | 1530 | 834 | 5439 | 2227 | 10229 | 3308 | 11154 | 2894 | 8155 | 1938 | 5210 | 1021 | 3338 | 610 | 2135 | 310 | 5633 | 564 | 52823 | 13706 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

SCHOOL ACCORDING TO TYPE OF BUILDING



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB27

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread up of Schools According to the Type of Building

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | No Building Primary | Building Middle | Kutcha Bld. Primary | Kutcha Bld. Middle | Thatched Bld. Primary | Thatched Bld. Middle | Partly Pucca Primary | Partly Pucca Middle | No Room Bldg. Primary | No Room Bldg. Middle | One Pucca Primary | One Pucca Middle | Two pucca Primary | Two pucca Middle | Three pucca Primary | Three pucca Middle | > 3 Pucca Primary | > 3 Pucca Middle |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| ..1 | Patna | 257 | 11 | 195 | 59 | 29 | 2 | 582 | 271 | 57 | 16 | 286 | 6 | 287 | 17 | 95 | 24 | 67 | 198 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 245 | 17 | 81 | 51 | 20 | 1 | 395 | 281 | 26 | 3 | 254 | 2 | 226 | 7 | 75 | 11 | 60 | 51 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 170 | 5 | 64 | 10 | 17 | 1 | 257 | 154 | 29 | 5 | 157 | 2 | 349 | 8 | 80 | 6 | 68 | 77 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 138 | 8 | 51 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 281 | 176 | 25 | 5 | 260 | 2 | 279 | 7 | 108 | 18 | 47 | 106 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 237 | 5 | 54 | 19 | 13 | 0 | 145 | 139 | 10 | 0 | 265 | 3 | 405 | 14 | 58 | 17 | 28 | 54 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 125 | 1 | 50 | 10 | 12 | 1 | 219 | 131 | 43 | 3 | 26 | 0 | 272 | 3 | 50 | 2 | 28 | 29 |
| 7 | Gaya | 143 | 8 | 43 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 272 | 174 | 84 | 6 | 100 | 2 | 856 | 15 | 66 | 1 | 104 | 96 |
| 8 | Nawada | 120 | 6 | 31 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 211 | 131 | 43 | 4 | 245 | 2 | 215 | 11 | 81 | 4 | 31 | 20 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 153 | 16 | 127 | 25 | 11 | 3 | 625 | 202 | 2 | 0 | 77 | 2 | 343 | 6 | 110 | 15 | 81 | 98 |
| 10 | Siwan | 225 | 34 | 73 | 27 | 14 | 2 | 206 | 127 | 33 | 3 | 132 | 5 | 335 | 26 | 150 | 26 | 44 | 58 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 192 | 23 | 29 | 5 | 33 | 1 | 231 | 87 | 8 | 0 | 81 | 3 | 304 | 17 | 56 | 11 | 18 | 40 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 127 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 76 | 3 | 395 | 151 | 10 | 0 | 160 | 1 | 401 | 14 | 112 | 15 | 47 | 83 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 275 | 9 | 35 | 9 | 96 | 8 | 383 | 272 | 8 | 0 | 404 | 8 | 343 | 12 | 132 | 22 | 34 | 72 |
| 14 | Sitamarih | 254 | 10 | 21 | 11 | 53 | 2 | 324 | 233 | 29 | 3 | 31 | 3 | 392 | 11 | 70 | 6 | 63 | 59 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 137 | 23 | 81 | 42 | 35 | 4 | 501 | 292 | 36 | 6 | 88 | 7 | 453 | 9 | 152 | 13 | 48 | 51 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 42 | 3 | 119 | 29 | 13 | 3 | 657 | 241 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 0 | 73 | 4 | 36 | 5 | 11 | 49 |
| 17 | Begusari | 50 | 2 | 70 | 42 | 8 | 0 | 282 | 179 | 13 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 148 | 2 | 32 | 5 | 67 | 69 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 121 | 3 | 88 | 27 | 20 | 0 | 640 | 233 | 4 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 132 | 5 | 117 | 4 | 71 | 61 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 250 | 17 | 21 | 16 | 18 | 3 | 224 | 184 | 9 | 1 | 246 | 13 | 302 | 19 | 52 | 21 | 49 | 97 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 191 | 28 | 16 | 8 | 66 | 10 | 141 | 131 | 49 | 10 | 289 | 5 | 657 | 54 | 100 | 24 | 89 | 160 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 77 | 18 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 8 | 112 | 96 | 36 | 4 | 24 | 2 | 212 | 28 | 35 | 9 | 10 | 48 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 83 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 57 | 28 | 54 | 75 | 23 | 4 | 33 | 5 | 295 | 67 | 23 | 10 | 10 | 61 |
| 23 | Purnea | 59 | 5 | 22 | 18 | 111 | 19 | 167 | 102 | 50 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 435 | 9 | 49 | 10 | 29 | 83 |
| 24 | Katihar | 44 | 3 | 15 | 8 | 59 | 5 | 206 | 114 | 4 | 0 | 276 | 2 | 326 | 4 | 25 | 8 | 15 | 58 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 62 | 4 | 17 | 9 | 24 | 1 | 191 | 105 | 2 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 152 | 12 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 32 |
| 26 | Munger | 109 | 13 | 20 | 13 | 23 | 3 | 236 | 182 | 41 | 8 | 228 | 2 | 311 | 16 | 151 | 15 | 92 | 146 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 79 | 1 | 24 | 5 | 29 | 3 | 159 | 87 | 53 | 5 | 164 | 1 | 278 | 11 | 101 | 15 | 94 | 177 |
| 28 | godda | 168 | 2 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 108 | 62 | 23 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 318 | 13 | 106 | 19 | 20 | 58 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 248 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 17 | 2 | 83 | 44 | 11 | 0 | 200 | 3 | 465 | 34 | 71 | 9 | 40 | 109 |
| 30 | Dumka | 56 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 86 | 52 | 93 | 9 | 161 | 0 | 733 | 19 | 243 | 27 | 68 | 147 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB27

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread up of Schools According to the Type of Building

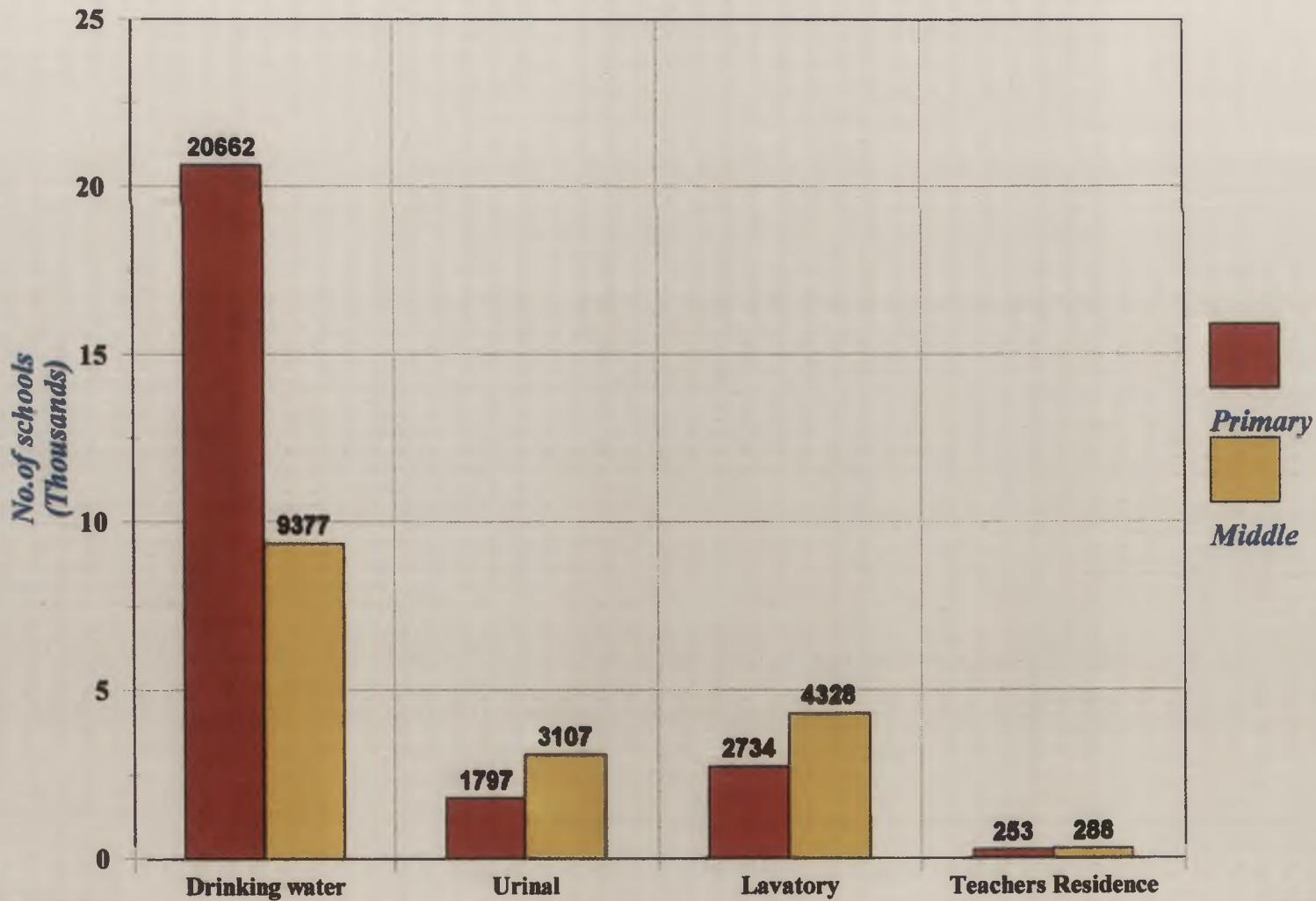
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | No Building Primary | Building Middle | Kutcha Bld. Primary | Bld. Middle | Thatched Bid. Primary | Bid. Middle | Partly Pucca Primary | No Room Bldg. Middle | One Pucca Primary | Two pucca Primary | Three pucca Primary | >3 Pucca Primary | >3 Pucca Middle | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 31 | Deoghar | 38 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 48 | 12 | 26 | 4 | 71 | 1 | 511 | 25 | 51 | 13 | 23 | 105 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 27 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 42 | 86 | 22 | 88 | 0 | 308 | 3 | 214 | 15 | 111 | 193 |
| 33 | Giridih | 86 | 5 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 56 | 30 | 54 | 7 | 165 | 1 | 717 | 31 | 42 | 9 | 40 | 153 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 89 | 4 | 57 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 145 | 89 | 11 | 0 | 183 | 9 | 436 | 16 | 214 | 13 | 97 | 165 |
| 35 | Palamu | 225 | 7 | 100 | 38 | 7 | 1 | 299 | 199 | 45 | 2 | 82 | 0 | 359 | 20 | 165 | 16 | 39 | 90 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 11 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 35 | 36 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 104 | 5 | 21 | 1 | 41 | 37 |
| 37 | Gumla | 26 | 3 | 378 | 105 | 14 | 4 | 141 | 126 | 48 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 374 | 12 | 52 | 1 | 94 | 81 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 47 | 2 | 125 | 64 | 28 | 5 | 136 | 144 | 7 | 3 | 62 | 1 | 758 | 35 | 84 | 5 | 137 | 226 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 68 | 5 | 44 | 9 | 26 | 0 | 85 | 61 | 63 | 11 | 20 | 0 | 538 | 21 | 38 | 5 | 61 | 170 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 236 | 6 | 73 | 28 | 30 | 2 | 159 | 109 | 114 | 13 | 70 | 1 | 999 | 28 | 89 | 14 | 85 | 188 |
| 41 | Araria | 50 | 5 | 27 | 21 | 140 | 15 | 145 | 78 | 13 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 375 | 13 | 24 | 5 | 15 | 38 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 33 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 85 | 5 | 59 | 40 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 279 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 31 |
| 43 | Buxar | 132 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 87 | 57 | 12 | 3 | 110 | 1 | 180 | 6 | 33 | 14 | 29 | 85 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 160 | 4 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 60 | 42 | 10 | 0 | 236 | 10 | 129 | 15 | 84 | 15 | 24 | 52 |
| 45 | Supaul | 112 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 80 | 24 | 175 | 70 | 47 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 233 | 44 | 77 | 22 | 6 | 44 |
| 46 | Jamui | 47 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 52 | 38 | 38 | 6 | 164 | 1 | 264 | 16 | 144 | 16 | 47 | 60 |
| 47 | Banka | 90 | 2 | 32 | 7 | 15 | 0 | 86 | 49 | 13 | 1 | 172 | 2 | 530 | 18 | 108 | 13 | 66 | 102 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 27 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 23 | 53 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 341 | 3 | 113 | 5 | 70 | 124 |
| 49 | Chatra | 96 | 2 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 80 | 50 | 13 | 0 | 36 | 3 | 181 | 6 | 61 | 7 | 7 | 25 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 40 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 118 | 78 | 9 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 172 | 7 | 79 | 6 | 29 | 40 |
| State Total | | 6077 | 384 | 2441 | 903 | 1386 | 183 | 10426 | 6081 | 1518 | 190 | 6143 | 116 | 18085 | 804 | 4261 | 578 | 2473 | 4456 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

SCHOOL ACCORDING TO AVAILABLE FACILITY



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB28

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools According to Available Facilities

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Drinking Water | | Urinal in School | | Urinal for Girls | | Lavatory in School | | Lavatory for Girls | | Tch. Residence | |
|------------|------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 1 | Patna | 450 | 343 | 95 | 209 | 28 | 86 | 81 | 209 | 30 | 78 | 6 | 6 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 177 | 183 | 29 | 106 | 6 | 59 | 53 | 115 | 28 | 51 | 3 | 6 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 494 | 202 | 45 | 70 | 10 | 42 | 37 | 56 | 11 | 32 | 7 | 2 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 642 | 269 | 15 | 74 | 2 | 42 | 15 | 81 | 1 | 41 | 7 | 3 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 404 | 165 | 24 | 62 | 6 | 30 | 19 | 66 | 9 | 27 | 0 | 1 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 314 | 141 | 7 | 63 | 3 | 33 | 4 | 64 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 | Gaya | 659 | 202 | 55 | 89 | 14 | 45 | 61 | 123 | 18 | 43 | 4 | 4 |
| 8 | Nawada | 247 | 119 | 8 | 37 | 2 | 16 | 7 | 37 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 711 | 236 | 76 | 84 | 27 | 38 | 155 | 142 | 38 | 57 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | Siwan | 643 | 218 | 48 | 54 | 6 | 24 | 46 | 71 | 14 | 23 | 20 | 4 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 465 | 138 | 34 | 40 | 16 | 20 | 54 | 58 | 19 | 20 | 7 | 1 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 580 | 222 | 37 | 60 | 9 | 25 | 115 | 161 | 56 | 58 | 1 | 5 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 605 | 284 | 49 | 59 | 13 | 26 | 118 | 148 | 37 | 53 | 2 | 4 |
| 14 | Sitamarh | 792 | 304 | 80 | 113 | 20 | 44 | 129 | 180 | 31 | 59 | 0 | 3 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 889 | 316 | 247 | 159 | 69 | 61 | 537 | 227 | 161 | 79 | 18 | 2 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 483 | 228 | 28 | 59 | 7 | 27 | 70 | 130 | 27 | 47 | 0 | 5 |
| 17 | Begusari | 337 | 238 | 40 | 77 | 8 | 36 | 86 | 158 | 19 | 47 | 14 | 5 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 514 | 232 | 36 | 59 | 6 | 22 | 115 | 148 | 32 | 43 | 0 | 4 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 497 | 242 | 21 | 56 | 0 | 21 | 68 | 114 | 14 | 40 | 0 | 5 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 506 | 286 | 24 | 41 | 0 | 12 | 78 | 121 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 2 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 87 | 111 | 11 | 25 | 6 | 13 | 18 | 52 | 8 | 22 | 1 | 0 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 168 | 177 | 2 | 20 | 0 | 12 | 9 | 38 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 3 |
| 23 | Purnea | 338 | 215 | 21 | 50 | 1 | 15 | 46 | 130 | 11 | 33 | 0 | 5 |
| 24 | Katihar | 358 | 157 | 18 | 31 | 3 | 19 | 38 | 67 | 14 | 24 | 2 | 0 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 268 | 129 | 18 | 27 | 1 | 12 | 30 | 37 | 2 | 15 | 0 | 1 |
| 26 | Munger | 347 | 250 | 58 | 101 | 10 | 50 | 61 | 131 | 17 | 54 | 4 | 7 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 352 | 219 | 37 | 80 | 12 | 33 | 45 | 120 | 11 | 34 | 3 | 2 |
| 28 | Godda | 278 | 127 | 13 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 35 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 4 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 276 | 131 | 29 | 56 | 5 | 25 | 48 | 80 | 8 | 32 | 9 | 8 |
| 30 | Dumka | 655 | 191 | 22 | 54 | 3 | 16 | 42 | 84 | 8 | 13 | 20 | 27 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET] Contd..

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB28

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spreadup of Schools According to Available Facilities

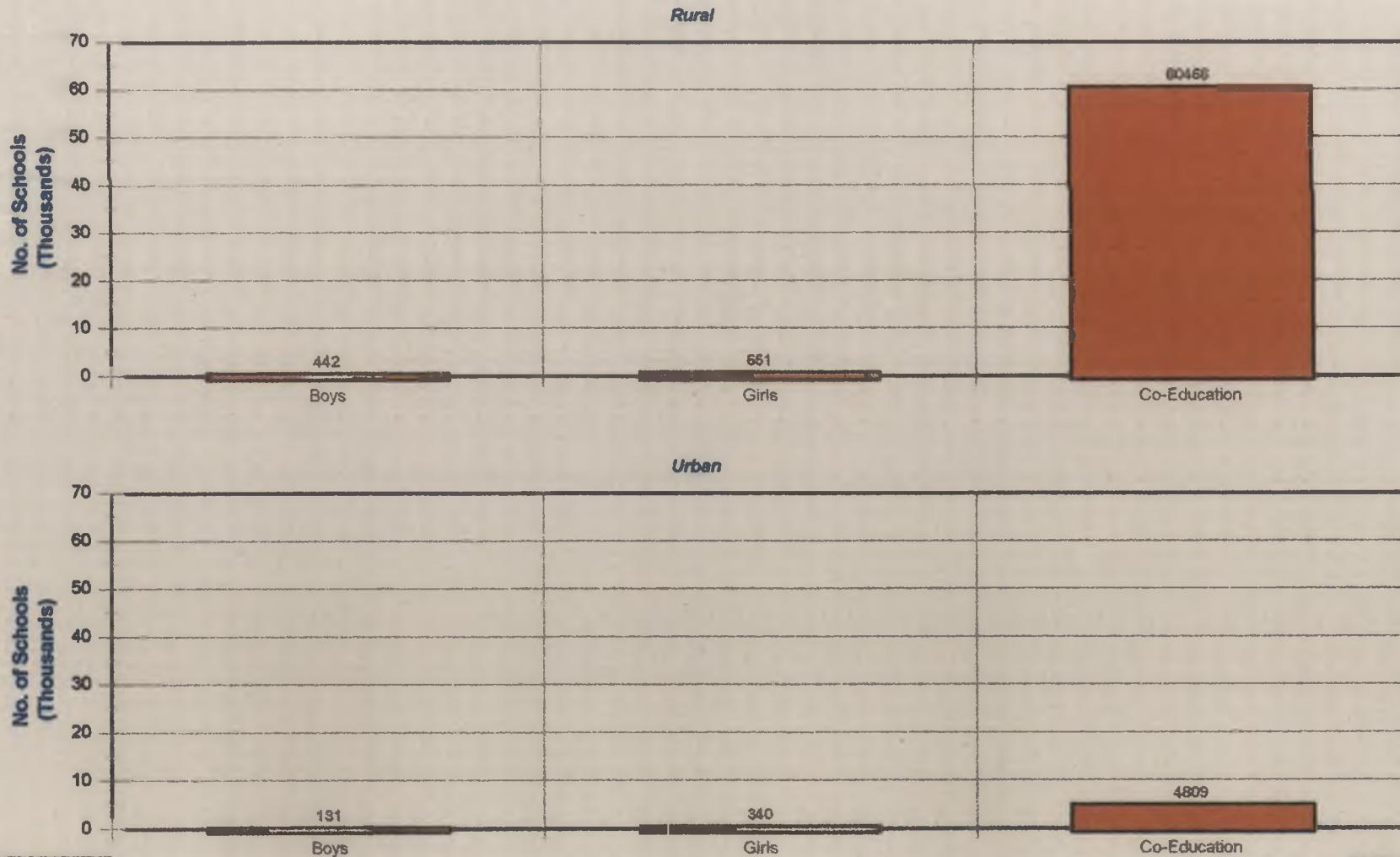
State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | Drinking Water | | Urinal in School | | Urinal for Girls | | Lavatory in School | | Lavatory for Girls | | Tch. Residence | |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle | Primary | Middle |
| 31 | Deoghar | 420 | 124 | 25 | 60 | 5 | 26 | 29 | 64 | 5 | 31 | 0 | 4 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 378 | 180 | 47 | 105 | 15 | 59 | 36 | 101 | 17 | 58 | 10 | 13 |
| 33 | Giridih | 487 | 178 | 44 | 52 | 8 | 24 | 40 | 38 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 4 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 691 | 223 | 53 | 82 | 19 | 42 | 47 | 72 | 17 | 34 | 21 | 16 |
| 35 | Palamu | 526 | 259 | 40 | 72 | 12 | 28 | 47 | 85 | 11 | 28 | 11 | 14 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 92 | 57 | 8 | 26 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 23 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 37 | Gumla | 434 | 216 | 41 | 69 | 8 | 19 | 35 | 71 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 15 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 645 | 313 | 40 | 110 | 11 | 60 | 35 | 113 | 8 | 47 | 11 | 13 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 525 | 206 | 70 | 113 | 37 | 75 | 64 | 107 | 35 | 73 | 22 | 18 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 697 | 244 | 56 | 83 | 7 | 40 | 31 | 67 | 7 | 33 | 3 | 31 |
| 41 | Araria | 160 | 135 | 6 | 25 | 0 | 13 | 17 | 81 | 5 | 25 | 1 | 2 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 106 | 75 | 8 | 27 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 59 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 3 |
| 43 | Buxar | 225 | 107 | 26 | 34 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 30 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 2 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 128 | 72 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| 45 | Supaul | 177 | 145 | 8 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 39 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 3 |
| 46 | Jamui | 283 | 89 | 10 | 35 | 2 | 20 | 17 | 35 | 8 | 17 | 3 | 3 |
| 47 | Banka | 360 | 141 | 23 | 39 | 5 | 14 | 39 | 55 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 2 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 283 | 132 | 23 | 53 | 4 | 33 | 14 | 43 | 4 | 25 | 3 | 13 |
| 49 | Chatra | 242 | 80 | 18 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 21 | 20 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 267 | 126 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 28 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 2 |
| State Total | | 20662 | 9377 | 1797 | 3107 | 455 | 1430 | 2734 | 4328 | 811 | 1592 | 253 | 288 |

Source : Sixth All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

SCHOOL BASED ON CATEGORIES (Rural vis-a-vis Urban)



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB29

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Number of Schools Based on Categories

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | R U R A L | | | | | | | U R B A N | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-----|
| | | Primary | | | Middle | | | Primary | | | Middle | | | | | | |
| Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Total | Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Total | Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Total | Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Total | | |
| 1 | Patna | 17 | 19 | 1564 | 1600 | 5 | 3 | 349 | 357 | 8 | 16 | 234 | 258 | 25 | 45 | 178 | 248 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 3 | 1 | 1272 | 1276 | 0 | 1 | 370 | 371 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 106 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 54 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 3 | 13 | 1091 | 1107 | 3 | 3 | 222 | 228 | 1 | 2 | 82 | 85 | 2 | 7 | 31 | 40 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 2 | 19 | 1126 | 1147 | 3 | 3 | 280 | 286 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 49 | 0 | 4 | 42 | 46 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 3 | 15 | 1144 | 1162 | 0 | 2 | 226 | 228 | 0 | 1 | 52 | 53 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 23 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 2 | 10 | 779 | 791 | 0 | 5 | 163 | 168 | 1 | 4 | 29 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| 7 | Gaya | 3 | 13 | 1552 | 1568 | 0 | 4 | 232 | 236 | 0 | 6 | 106 | 112 | 4 | 12 | 58 | 74 |
| 8 | Nawada | 21 | 18 | 910 | 949 | 1 | 3 | 173 | 177 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 35 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 2 | 4 | 1412 | 1418 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 308 | 0 | 1 | 111 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59 |
| 10 | Siwan | 11 | 13 | 1151 | 1175 | 0 | 0 | 283 | 283 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 25 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 4 | 2 | 919 | 925 | 1 | 2 | 167 | 170 | 0 | 1 | 26 | 27 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 17 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 4 | 15 | 1243 | 1262 | 1 | 5 | 240 | 246 | 0 | 6 | 66 | 72 | 2 | 5 | 27 | 34 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 2 | 7 | 1625 | 1634 | 0 | 2 | 375 | 377 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 76 | 1 | 1 | 33 | 35 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 13 | 7 | 1161 | 1181 | 2 | 1 | 314 | 317 | 2 | 3 | 51 | 56 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 21 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 4 | 7 | 1478 | 1489 | 3 | 4 | 373 | 380 | 2 | 2 | 39 | 43 | 1 | 5 | 62 | 68 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 2 | 4 | 995 | 1001 | 0 | 7 | 289 | 296 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 36 | 38 |
| 17 | Begusari | 7 | 12 | 628 | 647 | 6 | 5 | 262 | 273 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 44 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 27 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 6 | 8 | 1255 | 1269 | 0 | 3 | 305 | 308 | 0 | 7 | 38 | 45 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 25 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 4 | 6 | 1125 | 1135 | 1 | 1 | 304 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 65 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 0 | 8 | 1537 | 1545 | 1 | 3 | 413 | 417 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 43 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 4 | 9 | 507 | 520 | 0 | 8 | 200 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 24 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 3 | 5 | 555 | 563 | 2 | 6 | 251 | 259 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 27 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 20 |
| 23 | Purnea | 4 | 4 | 886 | 894 | 0 | 2 | 214 | 216 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 40 | 0 | 3 | 29 | 32 |
| 24 | Katihar | 1 | 0 | 937 | 938 | 0 | 1 | 178 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 23 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 2 | 3 | 474 | 479 | 0 | 1 | 155 | 156 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 33 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 14 |
| 26 | Munger | 0 | 1 | 1033 | 1034 | 0 | 0 | 302 | 302 | 0 | 2 | 176 | 178 | 7 | 11 | 78 | 96 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 6 | 15 | 838 | 859 | 3 | 5 | 230 | 238 | 5 | 20 | 98 | 123 | 4 | 10 | 53 | 67 |
| 28 | godda | 5 | 7 | 851 | 863 | 1 | 3 | 156 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 6 | 7 | 1103 | 1116 | 4 | 8 | 171 | 183 | 3 | 1 | 28 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 25 |
| 30 | Dumka | 3 | 9 | 1417 | 1429 | 5 | 10 | 231 | 246 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 33 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 20 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB29

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Number of Schools Based on Categories

State : BIHAR

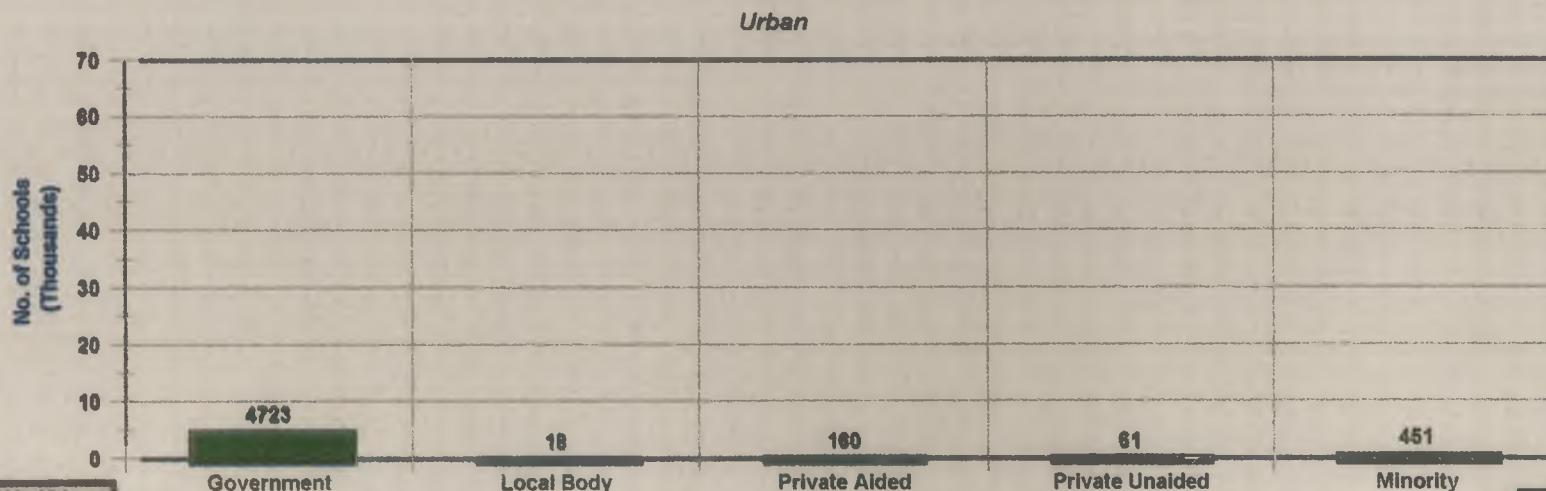
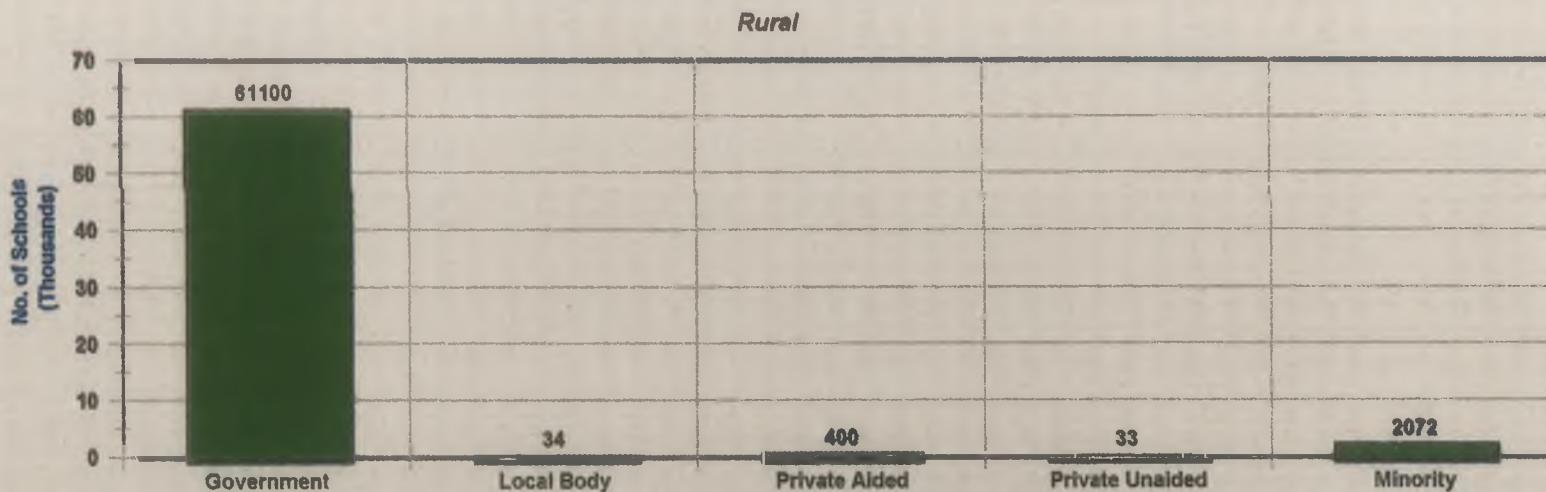
| Sl. No. | District Name | R U R A L | | | | | | | U R B A N | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | | Primary | | | Middle | | | Primary | | | Middle | | | | | | |
| Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Total | Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Total | Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Boys | Girls | Co-Edu | Total | Total | | |
| 31 | Deoghar | 0 | 2 | 747 | 749 | 4 | 3 | 127 | 134 | 1 | 4 | 21 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 31 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 4 | 5 | 646 | 655 | 1 | 3 | 162 | 166 | 1 | 4 | 228 | 233 | 4 | 8 | 99 | 111 |
| 33 | Giridih | 11 | 6 | 1138 | 1155 | 5 | 5 | 210 | 220 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 27 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 25 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 2 | 7 | 1140 | 1149 | 2 | 6 | 240 | 248 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 87 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 71 |
| 35 | Palamu | 37 | 27 | 1225 | 1289 | 17 | 11 | 310 | 338 | 2 | 3 | 27 | 32 | 3 | 8 | 24 | 35 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 0 | 2 | 226 | 228 | 3 | 2 | 65 | 70 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 15 |
| 37 | Gumla | 10 | 8 | 1106 | 1124 | 22 | 23 | 278 | 323 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 13 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 11 | 21 | 1247 | 1279 | 14 | 18 | 335 | 367 | 2 | 7 | 96 | 105 | 14 | 20 | 87 | 121 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 0 | 1 | 822 | 823 | 0 | 2 | 167 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 120 | 0 | 3 | 110 | 113 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 8 | 9 | 1751 | 1768 | 4 | 6 | 311 | 321 | 2 | 1 | 84 | 87 | 5 | 10 | 53 | 68 |
| 41 | Araria | 2 | 21 | 759 | 782 | 1 | 6 | 157 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 3 | 0 | 477 | 480 | 0 | 1 | 80 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 |
| 43 | Buxar | 3 | 19 | 566 | 588 | 3 | 3 | 153 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 22 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 47 | 15 | 659 | 721 | 11 | 2 | 128 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 45 | Supaul | 5 | 7 | 718 | 730 | 3 | 3 | 213 | 219 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 33 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 16 |
| 46 | Jamui | 3 | 2 | 733 | 738 | 2 | 1 | 126 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| 47 | Banka | 6 | 14 | 1064 | 1084 | 1 | 3 | 181 | 185 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 2 | 5 | 578 | 585 | 1 | 3 | 108 | 112 | 1 | 0 | 116 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 53 |
| 49 | Chatra | 0 | 6 | 488 | 494 | 1 | 3 | 95 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 1 | 4 | 482 | 487 | 3 | 4 | 144 | 151 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| State Total | | 302 | 442 | 49140 | 49884 | 140 | 209 | 11326 | 11675 | 39 | 113 | 2780 | 2932 | 92 | 227 | 1710 | 2029 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

SCHOOL BASED ON TYPES OF MANAGEMENT

(Rural vis-a-vis Urban)



As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB30

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Spread of Schools Based on type of Management

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | R U R A L | | | | | | | | | | U R B A N | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| | | Primary | | | | | Middle | | | | | Primary | | | | | Middle | | | | |
| | | Govt. | Local | Priv. | Priv. | Minority | Govt. | Local | Priv. | Priv. | Minority | Govt. | Local | Priv. | Priv. | Minority | Govt. | Local | Priv. | Priv. | Minority |
| 1 | Patna | 1598 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 356 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 249 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 233 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 10 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 1276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 370 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 52 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 1107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 84 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 1147 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 286 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 1162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 791 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Gaya | 1568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 72 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| 8 | Nawada | 949 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 1418 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Siwan | 1175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 279 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 169 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 12 | West Champaran | 1267 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 245 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 13 | East Champaran | 1634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 75 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 1180 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 314 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 1489 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 380 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 66 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 1001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 296 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 37 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 17 | Begusari | 646 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 270 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 1268 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 1135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 294 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 62 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 9 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 1545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 519 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 23 | Purnea | 894 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 24 | Katihar | 938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 479 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 155 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Munger | 1034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 301 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 174 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 89 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 238 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 120 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 25 | 64 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| 28 | Godda | 861 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 159 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 29 | Sahibganj | 1116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 170 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| 30 | Dumka | 1426 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 32 | 242 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB30

**Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar**

Spread of Schools Based on type of Management

State : BIHAR

| Sl. No. | District Name | R U R A L | | | | | | | | | | U R B A N | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | Primary | | | | | Middle | | | | | Primary | | | | | Middle | | | | |
| | | Govt. Body | Local Aided | Priv. Unaid | Priv. Minority |
| 31 | Deoghar | 749 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 165 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 231 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 105 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| 33 | Giridih | 1155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 213 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 1148 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 41 | 246 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 79 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 59 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 11 |
| 35 | Palamu | 1287 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 334 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 224 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 37 | Gumla | 896 | 10 | 215 | 3 | 318 | 252 | 6 | 63 | 3 | 91 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 1232 | 0 | 46 | 1 | 119 | 344 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 51 | 104 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 107 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 37 |
| 39 | East Singhbhum | 823 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 95 | 0 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 63 | 0 | 41 | 9 | 28 |
| 40 | West Singhbhum | 1767 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 315 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 79 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 49 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 13 |
| 41 | Araria | 782 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Buxar | 588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 44 | Babhua | 721 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Supaul | 730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 46 | Jamui | 738 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 127 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Banka | 1084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 182 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 585 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 49 | Chatra | 494 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 98 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 487 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 148 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| State Total | | 49595 | 18 | 271 | 6 | 1737 | 1505 | 16 | 129 | 27 | 335 | 2864 | 7 | 41 | 21 | 245 | 1859 | 11 | 119 | 40 | 206 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB31

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of Govt. School Based on Managing Agency

State : BIHAR

| Sl No. | District Name | R U R A L | | | | | | | | | | | | U R B A N | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Primary Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Middle Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Primary Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Middle Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Middle Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Middle Central Govt. Ag. |
| 1 | Patna | 1597 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 247 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | Nalanda | 1274 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 369 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Bhojpur | 1107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | Rohtas | 1146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Aurangabad | 1159 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Jahanabad | 789 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Gaya | 1563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Nawada | 948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Saran(Chapra) | 1417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 307 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Siwan | 1174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 279 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Gopalganj | 925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | W. Champaran | 1263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | E. Champaran | 1634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 376 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Sitamarhi | 1176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Muzaffarpur | 1489 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Vaisali | 1001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 296 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Begusari | 643 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 267 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 18 | Samastipur | 1265 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Darbhanga | 1135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Madhubani | 1543 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 417 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Saharsa | 517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Madhepura | 563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Purnea | 894 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Katihar | 937 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Khagaria | 478 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Munger | 1034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Bhagalpur | 859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Godda | 861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Sahebganj | 1114 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 | Dumka | 1424 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

Contd...

As on 30th Sept. 1993

TAB31

Department of Primary Education
Government of Bihar

Classification of Govt. School Based on Managing Agency

State : BIHAR

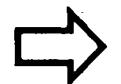
| Sl. No. | District Name | R U R A L | | | | | | | | U R B A N | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | Primary | | | | Middle | | | | Primary | | | | Middle | | | |
| | | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Central Govt. Ag. | State Govt. | Navod. Vidyal | Kendr. Vidyal | Central Govt. Ag. |
| 31 | Deoghar | 747 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Dhanbad | 652 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 228 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 33 | Giridih | 1155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Hazaribag | 1146 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 35 | Palamu | 1286 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 36 | Lohardaga | 224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Gumla | 890 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 252 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Ranchi | 1230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 344 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 39 | E. Singhbhum | 823 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 40 | W. Singhbhum | 1760 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 313 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 41 | Araria | 779 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Kishanganj | 478 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Buxar | 588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Bhabhua | 720 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Supaul | 730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Jamui | 738 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Banka | 1081 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Bokaro | 583 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 49 | Chatra | 494 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | Garhwa | 487 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State Total | | 49520 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 11481 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2833 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 1833 | 0 | 0 | 24 |

Source : 6th All India Educational Survey

Education Group [NICNET]

ANALYSIS OF DATA

CHAPTER - 4



4 ANALYSIS OF DATA

4.1 SOCIAL CATEGORIES

If we analyse the Teachers' Strength with respect to Social Category, data reveals the fact that

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Teachers</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Teachers (Male) | 169521 | | |
| Teachers (Female) | 40460 | | |
| Teachers (Male) in ST Category | 9541 | 5.63% | LOWEST |
| Teachers(Female) in SC category | 2629 | 6.50% | LOWEST |
| Teachers (Male) in General Category | 78029 | 46% | HIGHEST |
| Teachers (Female) in General Category | 21597 | 53.4% | HIGHEST |

4.2 TRAINING

Broadly, if we categorise the Teachers' in terms of Trained and Untrained and analyse the data in that perspective, then, outcome which is obtained is as under :

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Teachers</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Teachers (Trained) | 194798 | | |
| Teachers (Untrained) | 15183 | | |
| Teachers (Trained) in ST Category | 12022 | 6.17% | LOWEST |
| Teachers(Untrained) in ST category | 1966 | 12.95% | LOWEST |
| ST Total | 13988 | - | |
| % of ST Teachers(Trained) in ST Total | - | 85.95% | ENCOURAGING |
| % of ST Teachers(Untrained) in ST Total | - | 14.05% | NEEDS IMPROVEMENT |
| Teachers (Trained) in General Category | 93216 | 47.86% | HIGHEST |
| Teachers (Untrained) in General Category | 6410 | 42.21% | HIGHEST |
| General Total | 99626 | - | |
| % of General Teachers(Trained) in General Total | 93.56% | | MORE THAN ST TRAINED |
| % of General Teachers(Untrained) in General Total | 6.43% | | LESS THAN ST UNTRAINED |

4.3 QUALIFICATION

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Teachers</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Teachers (Matric) | 64974 | 32.47% | SLIGHTLY LESS THAN GRADUATES |
| Teachers (Intermediate) | 39581 | 19.78% | THIRD HIGHEST |
| Teachers (Graduate) | 79355 | 39.65% | HIGHEST |
| Teachers(Master's Degree) | 9013 | 4.50% | VERY LESS |
| Teachers(Other Qualifications) | 7206 | 3.60% | LOWEST |

4.4 SCALE-WISE

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Teachers</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Teachers (In Matric Trained) | 154859 | 83.77% | HIGHEST |
| Teachers (In Inter Trained) | 15208 | 8.23% | NEXT HIGHEST |
| Teachers (IN Graduate Trained) | 4517 | 2.44% | LOWEST |
| Teachers(IN Middle School H.M.) GRADUATES | 10277 | 5.56% | SLIGHTLY MORE THAN |

4.5 APPOINTMENT

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Teachers</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Teachers (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 209981 | | |
| Teachers (before 1950) | 3388 | 1.61% | Very Low |
| Teachers (In 1950 ~ 1960) | 24836 | 11.82% | Low Recruitments |
| Teachers (In 1961 ~ 1970) | 48387 | 23.04% | Slightly Less than 1971 ~ 1980 |
| Teachers(In 1971 ~ 1980) | 80128 | 38.15% | Highest Recruitments done |
| Teachers(In 1981 ~ 1990) | 46415 | 22.10% | Slightly Less than 1961 ~ 1970 |
| Teachers(In 1991 ~ 1993) | 2920 | 1.39% | Lowest |

4.6 MANPOWER PLANNING (YEAR-WISE TEACHERS TO RETIRE)

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Teachers</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Teachers (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 209981 | | |
| Teachers (to retire on 1997) | 5171 | 2.46% | Almost same as on 1998 |
| Teachers (to retire on 1998) | 6045 | 2.87% | Retirement Less than 1999 |
| Teachers (to retire on 1999) | 7165 | 3.41% | Highest Retirement |

4.7 CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS BASED ON NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1 TEACHER, 2 TEACHERS ETC.)

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Schools</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| School (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 66520 | | |
| School(One teacher) | 11725 | 17.62% | needs manpower |
| School (Two teachers) | 28309 | 42.55% | Highest |
| School (with 3 ~ 5 teachers) | 15070 | 22.65% | Slightly Less than Schools (with 3~5 teachers) |
| School (with 6 ~ 8 teachers) | 6403 | 9.63% | Manageable |
| School(with 9 ~ 12 teachers) | 3178 | 4.78% | Manpower Could be reviewed |
| School(with 13 ~ 15 teachers) | 520 | 0.78% | Manpower Could be reviewed |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| School (with 16 ~ 20 teachers) | 217 | 0.32% | Manpower Could be reviewed |
| School (with above 20 teachers) | 74 | 0.11% | Manpower Could be reviewed |

4.8 (a) STUDENTS ENROLEMENT DETAILS (SEX WISE)

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Students</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Enrolment (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 10647712 | | |
| Class I (Boys) | 1836291 | 17.24% | |
| (Girls) | 1092041 | 10.25% | |
| Class II (Boys) | 1141607 | 10.72% | |
| (Girls) | 636456 | 5.97% | |
| Class III (Boys) | 951087 | 8.93% | |
| (Girls) | 510152 | 4.79% | |
| Class IV (Boys) | 829925 | 7.79% | |
| (Girls) | 435357 | 4.08% | |
| Class V (Boys) | 754684 | 7.08% | |
| (Girls) | 381280 | 3.58% | |
| Class VI (Boys) | 520243 | 4.88% | |
| (Girls) | 230815 | 2.16% | |

Girls drop-out rate is much higher than the Boys as the Classes go to higher level i.e enrolment is Highest when it is Class 1 and it deteriorates as it move to higher level and by Class VIII it is the Lowest.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Class VII (Boys) | 503244 | 4.72% |
| (Girls) | 216872 | 2.03% |
| Class VIII (Boys) | 440423 | 4.13% |
| (Girls) | 167235 | 1.57% |

4.8 (b) STUDENTS ENROLEMENT DETAILS (SOCIAL CATEGORY WISE)

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Students</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Enrolment (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 10647712 | | |
| SC (Boys) | 1076422 | 10.10% | almost double of the ST boys |
| (Girls) | 472758 | 4.43% | needs planning for higher enrol. |
| ST (Boys) | 569882 | 5.35% | needs planning for awareness. |
| (Girls) | 337230 | 3.16% | Slightly Lower than that of SC |
| OTHERS (Boys) | 5331200 | 50.06% | needs planning for higher enrol. |
| (Girls) | 2860220 | 26.86% | not encouraging as compared to boys |

4. 9 SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NO. OF STUDENTS

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Schools</u> | <u>Percentage Conclusion</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| School (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 66520 | |
| School(students less than 50) | 5865 | 8.81% |
| School (students within 50 ~ 100) | 23870 | 35.88% |
| School (students within 100 ~ 200) | 23387 | 35.15% |
| School (students within 200 ~ 300) | 7032 | 10.57% |
| School(students within 300 ~ 400) | 3194 | 4.80% |
| School(students within 400 ~ 500) | 1574 | 2.36% |
| School(students more than 500) | 1607 | 2.41% |

4. 10 SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NO. OF STUDENTS/ TEACHER RATIO

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Schools</u> | <u>Percentage Conclusion</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| School (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 66520 | |
| School(students less than 20 per Teachers) | 2364 | 3.55% |
| School (students within 20 ~ 30 per Teachers) | 7666 | 11.52% |
| School (students within 30 ~ 40 per Teachers) | 13537 | 20.35% |
| School (students within 40 ~ 50 per Teachers) | 14048 | 21.11% |
| School(students within 50 ~ 60 per Teachers) | 10093 | 15.17% |

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| School(students within 60 ~ 70 per Teachers) | 6231 | 9.36% | Schools decreases with Increase in student load |
| School(students within 70 ~ 80 per Teachers) | 3948 | 5.93% | Within respective category |
| School(students within 80 ~ 90 per Teachers) | 2445 | 3.67% | Lesser schools in this group |
| School(students more than 90 per Teachers) | 6197 | 9.31% | |

4.11 BUILDING CONDITION (SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF BUILDINGS)

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Schools</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| School (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 66520 | | |
| School(No Building) | 6461 | 9.72% | Maximum schools - immediate attention is |
| | | | inevitable |
| School (Kutcha) | 3344 | 5.03% | Slightly Higher than Thatched |
| School (Thatched) | 1569 | 2.36% | Lowest Schools |
| School(No Room Building) | 1518 | 2.57% | Construction of Room is essential |
| School (Partly Pucca) | 16507 | 24.82% | Higher among the rest |
| School(One Room Pucca) | 6259 | 9.41% | Lesser is the number of |
| School(Two Room Pucca) | 18889 | 28.40% | Highest number of schools |
| School(Three Room Pucca) | 4839 | 7.28% | Satisfactory with respect to |
| School(More than Three) | 6929 | 10.42% | the existing overall Scenario |

4.12 BUILDING FACILITIES (SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE AVAILABLE FACILITIES)

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Schools</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| School (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 66520 | | |
| School(with drinking Water) | 30039 | 45.15% | Maximum schools |
| School (with Urinals) | 4904 | 7.37% | Basic needs to be fulfilled |
| School (with Urinal for Girls) | 1885 | 2.83% | Lowest Schools |
| School (with Lavatory) | 7062 | 10.61% | Needs improvement |
| School(with Lavatory for Girls) | 2403 | 3.61% | Needs Improvement |
| School(With Teachers Residence) | 541 | 0.81% | Needs planning |

4.13 NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BASED ON CATEGORIES

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Schools</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Schools (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 66520 | | |
| URBAN (Boys) | 131 | 0.19% | Slightly Lower than that of girls |
| (Girls) | 340 | 0.51% | Needs planning for higher enrol. |
| (Co-Education) | 4490 | 6.74% | Higher in the Urban Category |
| RURAL (Boys) | 442 | 0.66% | Needs planning for awareness. |
| (Girls) | 651 | 0.97% | Slightly Higher than that of Boys |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|
| (Co-Education) | 60466 | 90.89% | Maximum concentration on Rural Areas |
|----------------|-------|--------|---|

4.14 NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BASED ON TYPE OF MANAGEMENT

| <u>Key Indicators</u> | <u>Total Number of Schools</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Conclusion</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Schools (As on 30th Sept. 1993) | 66520 | | |
| (Urban) | | | |
| Government | 4723 | 7.10% | Highest Concentration |
| Local Body | 18 | 0.02% | Lowest |
| Private Aided | 160 | 0.24% | Lower in Urban than Rural |
| Private Unaided | 61 | 0.09% | Lower |
| (Rural) | | | |
| Government | 61100 | 91.85% | Highest Concentration |
| Local Body | 34 | 0.05% | Lower |
| Private Aided | 400 | 0.60% | Needs more openings |
| Private Unaided | 33 | 0.04% | Lowest |

RAH) EDUCATION CENTRE
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016
DOC, No D-10504
Date..... 16-03-2000

